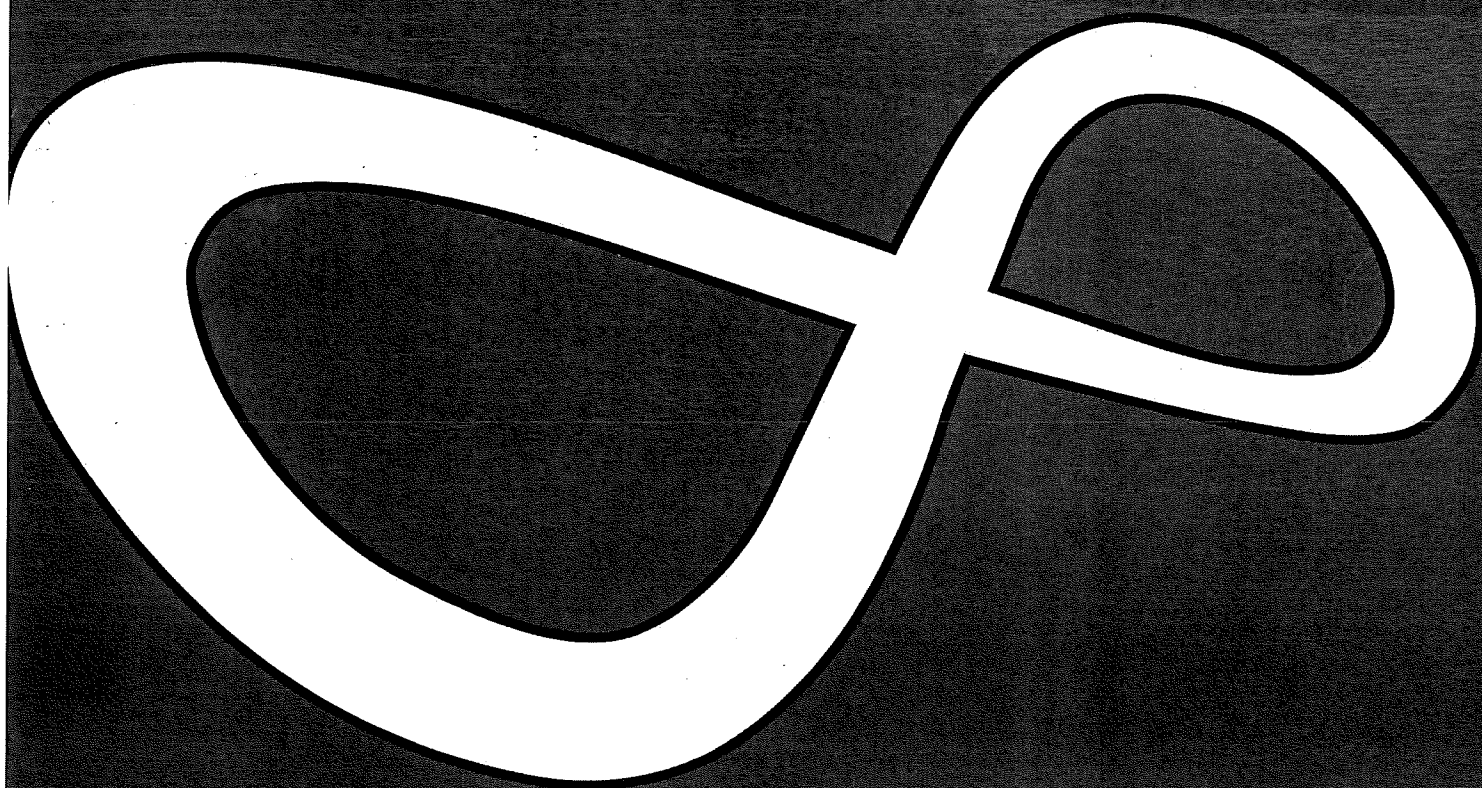


**MICHIF
DICTIONARY
2013**



NORMAN FLEURY

MICHIF DICTIONARY 2013

NORMAN FLEURY

Copyright © 2013, Norman Fleury. All rights reserved. No part of this work covered by the copyrights herein may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical—without the prior written permission of the publisher, except for brief excerpts used in critical reviews. Any request for photocopying, digitizing, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems for any part of this book shall be directed in writing to the Gabriel Dumont Institute.

Library and Archives Canada Cataloguing in Publication

Fleury, Norman, author
Michif dictionary 2013 / Norman Fleury.

ISBN 978-1-926795-14-0 (pbk.)

1. English language--Dictionaries--Michif. 2. Michif language--Dictionaries--English. I. Title.

PM7895.M53F543 2013 423'.497323 C2013-906215-7

David Morin, Gabriel Dumont Institute, Project Leader, Graphic Design
Darren Préfontaine, Gabriel Dumont Institute, Editor
Karon Shmon, Gabriel Dumont Institute, Publishing Director
Printed by Globe Printers, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan



Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies and Applied Research

2—604 22nd Street West, Saskatoon, SK S7M 5W1

(T): 306.934.4941 (F): 306.244.0252

(I): www.gdins.org / www.metismuseum.ca

The Gabriel Dumont Institute acknowledges the financial support of the Office of the Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians, Aboriginal and Northern Affairs Canada for the production and publication of this resource.

Canada



Norman Fleury, originally from St. Lazare, Manitoba, is a gifted Michif storyteller. He speaks Michif-Cree, Cree, Ojibwa, Dakota, French, and English. Tireless in the promotion and preservation of the Michif-Cree language, he has contributed to dozens of language resources, including dictionaries, grammar books, and he has provided innumerable translations for cultural resources. He lives with his family on his farm near Woodnorth, Manitoba and is an Elder for the Métis National Council.

Publisher's Introduction

The Gabriel Dumont Institute would like to thank Vince Ahenakew for creating the Île-à-la Crosse Michif Dictionary, *Nêhiyawêwin Masinahikan: Michif*/Cree Dictionary*, the template upon which this dictionary is based.

Nêhiyawêwin Masinahikan: Michif/Cree Dictionary is a comprehensive resource, featuring thousands of words in the "Northern" or "Île-à-la Crosse" Michif language. This language consists of a northern Plains Cree base ("Y" dialect) with some French nouns. It is spoken mainly in northwestern Saskatchewan in the following communities: Beauval, Buffalo Narrows, Canoe Narrows, Cole Bay, Dillon, Green Lake, Île-à-la Crosse (Sakitawak), Jans Bay, Patuanak, Pinehouse, and Turnor Lake. Île-à-la Crosse Michif is the only Michif language that is taught in a school system. It remains a living language in a region that has a very vibrant and unique Métis culture.*

Using Vince's dictionary as a starting point, Norman Fleury undertook the enormous task of translating nearly 11,500 words into Michif-Cree, perhaps the oldest and first Michif language. Michif-Cree is differentiated from Île-à-la Crosse Michif because it uses a great deal more French (nouns and noun phrases) and has a Plains Cree base (verb and verb phrases) rather than a Woods Cree base. Once that was completed, each word was then narrated so each word's pronunciation could be heard on the website created to host the dictionary, http://www.metismuseum.ca/michif_dictionary.php. The dictionary is also available for Android-enabled devices through the Google Play Store at: <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.emap.michif&hl=en>.

The dictionary was created to bank individual words and is useful for looking up specific Michif-Cree words. The phrases section has been created to demonstrate how the language is used and how its syntax is structured. Audio for this section was also recorded and is available online. The majority of the phrases are useful for every-day communication. Other sentences were banked to show Michif-Cree's structure.

The Gabriel Dumont Institute is continuing to work with Michif specialists to promote and preserve the Michif languages, and additional resources will be released in the future.

We hope you enjoy this resource. *Maarsii!*

David Morin
Gabriel Dumont Institute
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
October 2013

A

abandon	waypinikew/nakatew
abbey	Li Presbiterr
abbreviate	chakoohpita
abdicate	pakitina/pakichii
abdomen	toon vaantr/watay
abduct	kwaashihi
abhorrence	pakwatitowin/kakwayikayhtum
ability	kahkiyow kaashkihtow
ablaze	shushkitew
able	kashkihtow
able bodied	mashkawishiwi
abnegate	atawayihtum
abnormal	nimokwaayesh ishayow
aboard	pooshiw/pooshita
abode	niikinaak
abominable	kakwayakishiw
Aboriginal	ayishiinoo
abound	mishtahi
about	naandow
above	aan layr/ishpimihk
abrade	mishkawew
abrasion	kaashkishinihk/kiishkichin
abreast	nii shoohtayhk
abrupt	shashikwut
absent	nimo apiw
absent minded	waahkay waniikew
absolute	kayshchina
absolution	kaashiinamakawin
abstain	chi naakinishoohk
abundance	mishchayt
abuse	kichimahiwayhk
abyss	mitooni timiiw
accelerate	kishiipayihk
accept	ootina/kiiyaam
accident	aksidaan/noo itayhtakwun
accidentally	pishchi/paar aksidaan
accommodate	piihitikwahiwayhk
accompany	wiichaywew/wiichihiwayhk
accomplice	nasasyii
accomplishment	kaashkitamashoohk
accord	naayihum
accordion	la korjiyoon/akorjiyoon
accumulate	mawachihtow/mawachihew
accurate	kwaayesh
accursed	paashitewkooshiw
accustom	takoochimii/nakayaashkum
ace	l'aas
achieve	ooshtaa/kiishita
acorns	li glaand
acquit	pakitinikashoo
acre	aen naakr/aen naarpaan
across	lootr bor
act	si koom taapway
actor	naashpitohtakew/aen nakteur
actress	enn naktriss
add	aakihta
address	taanday kawiihihk/toon address
adenoids	lii glaand anaaryayr li nii
adequate	ikooyikohk/si tasii
adhesive	la kwaal/paashakwamoon
adjacent	aara

admire	miyoowapamew/miyoonaawew
admission	tipahikayhk kapiihtikwayhk
admonish	kakayshkimew
adolescent	zhenn/kiishoohpikiw
adopt	ka oopikihtamashook/ootinow aan paapyii
adorn	wawayshiihk
adultery	pishikwatishiw/lii maaryii kamachitootahkik
adventure	notay wahpatamik
adventuresome	papaam ayaahk/noo kaykway nakiishtum
advice	kakayshkimowayhk
advise	wiitamow
afar	waahiyow/waahiyow ooshchi
affect	naandow tootakoo/mooshihtow
affection	shaakiihiwayhk
affiliate	wiichihihtohk
affix	shakamoohtaahk
affluent	kahkiyow ayow
afford	ni kaashkihtaan chi atawayaan/ ni kaashkihtaan chi tipahamaan
affray	la shikun/kiihkahtowin
affright	shaykishihk/kooshtachihk
afire	kwaahkoohtew/mayshchitew
aflame	aan flaamb/mayshchitew/shashkitew
afraid	kooshtum/ni kooshtachin (I'm afraid)/ kooshtachiw (he/she is afraid)
African	aen Afrikaen
after/later	apray/pleu taar
afternoon	apray mijii
afterwards	pleu taar/apray nawut
again	kiihtwaam/miina
age	laazh
aged	soon aazh waapahtahiwew
agile	aen vif/waachayhpii
aglow	waashaashkotew
agony	kakwatakihtow
agree	paray itayhtum
ahead	niikaaniiw
aid	wiichihiwew
ailment	namoo miiyomaashchihoo
aim	itwaha/twaha
airplane	layrplayn/aviiyoon
airport	ita ka itwayhook
ajar	apishiish yootaykotew
alas	piyiish
album	ita ka aashwataahk lii portray
alcohol	la bwason
align	drett ahik/daen raan
alignment	mitooni drett
alike	naashpitatowuk/paray
alive	pimatishiw
all	kahkiyow
allow	pakitinikashoo
all night	kapaytipish/toot la nwit
all over	mishowayitay
all day	kapaykiishik/toot la zhoornii
all summer	toot liti
all - throughout	mishiwayitay
all of a sudden	shashikwut
almighty	Li Boon Jheu/Kishaymanito
almost	kaykaat/kaykaatch
alone	payyakoo/tooseul
along	wiichihiwew/wiichaywew
alot	mishchayt/shoohki

alphabet—attain

alphabet	lii letr
already	aashay
alright	kiyaam
also	miina/niishta
alternate	mamayshkoot
although	aata
altogether	toot aansaamb/mamawii
always	tapitow/tool taan/tahkinay
am	ni
amass	mawachistaahk/mawachistow
amazed	mamaashkatew/mamaashkatum
amble	payhkaat aypimoohtayhk
ambulance	enn vwachur poor lii malaad/aen naanbulaans
amend	kwaayesh aashta
amendment	kwaayesh aen oshitaahk
American	Lii Ziita/Lii Amaarichaen/Amaarikaen
ammunition	lii kaartoosh/lamunisyoos
amount	taanima ikouhk/kobyen
amorous	aen amooreu/shakihew
amputate	maanishawachikatew/kiishkishikatew
amuse	moochikihew/miyeuhtamihiwew
anesthetic	la michinn aynipayhiwayhk
ancestors	la paarantii kaayash ooshchi
ancient	kaayash ooshchi/vyeu
and	pi/miina
and then/later	miina akooshpii/pleutaar
anemia	la malaajhii di saan
angel	aen naazh
anger	kishiwashiwin/aen kishiwashiik
angler	kwaashkwaypichikew
animal	aen nanimaal/zanimoo
ankle	boolay
anniversary	ka tipiskamihk/laniversayr/anniversary
announcer	kawiihtamakayt/anoonseur
annual	too lii zaan
anoint	tominikashoohk avik Lwil Saen
another	aen noot/paahkaan awiiyuk
ant hill	enn koot di frimii/enn nik di frimii
ant	frimii
antelope	kabrii
anthem	enn shaansoon di piyii
antidote	natawiwayhk ka piishchipoohk
antlers	lii kornn
anus	oochishk/li troot cheu
anxious	eksitii (excited)/nanihkipayiw (shaking)
any	piko-ishi
anybody	pikwa ana/pikwa awiiyuk
anymore	kiyapit
any kind	pikwiitowa
anyplace	pikwiita
anything	pikookaykway
anytime	pikoo-ishpii
anyway	aashchipikoo
anywhere	piko-iita
aorta	groos venn di keur
apart	apaar
apathy	nipoowakayimoo/noo nakatwaymiwew
apiary	ita ka kanawaymishchik lii amoo
apparition	amachishoo/ka amachishoohk
appear	paynakoshiw/kiipayriakwun
appearance	aen ishinakoshihk
appendix	la paandisid
applause	pakamahamun tii maen/paakishchaywoshoyenn

apple	enn pomm (singular)/lii pomm (plural)
apply	aashta/shinikona
appoint	ootin awiiyuk/awiiyuk ootin/kii ahow
approaching	payyow/payyahk/payyamakun
approximately	naandow/apipayr/kaykaat
April	Avrii
April Fools	Pwasoon d'Avrii
apron	tabliiyii
aquatic plants	lii plante daan loo
archbishop	aarshivayk
archer	lii flaysh ka paashkishikakayt
Arctic	Li Graan Norr
are you going	ki wii itootaan chiin
are you sleepy	ki noohtay nipaen chiin
arena	li rink/ita ka matawayhk li hockii/ita ka shooshkwatahayhk
argue	kiikahtowuk
arithmetic	akishchikayhk
arm	aen braa (singular)/lii braa (plural)
arm bone	aen zoo di braa
armpit	aantsoor li braa
army	l'aarmii
aromatic	wiikimakwun
around	alaantoor/naandow oota
arouse	kooshkoniwayhk (to wake someone)
arrange	kwaayesh aashta
arrest	ootinikashoo
arrival	takooshin (that person is arriving)/takoshiniwuk (they are arriving)
arrow	flaysh
arrowhead	tet di flaysh
arsenic	la pwayzoon
artery	enn groos venn di saan
artist	lii portray ka shoopayhaahk/lii portray ka ooshta
as	si koom/tapishkooch/tapishkoot
as usual	maaka miina/si koom avaen
as long as	kanakay/taypiyaahk
ascend	ishkahtawew/amachiwayhk
ash	li frenn (ash tree)
Ash Wednesday	Mikarjii dii saandr
ashamed	niipaywishiw/niipaywishihk
ashes	la saandr
ashore	araa di loo/kapow
ask/inquire	kwaychihkaymoohk
ask/hire	mashinahikayhew (to hire)/atota (when you ask someone to order something in a restaurant)/kwaychimew (that person asked)
asleep	nipow
aspen	Li Traamb
assassin	nipahtakew
assemble	mamowwi nakishkatoohk (assemble in a meeting)/aansaambl aashta (put together)
assist	wiichihow/wiichihwayhk
assorted	toot sort dafayr/papiitoosh
asthma	kwatahkitahk aen pakitatamoohk
astonish	mamashkaatayn
asylum	lapitaal poor li moond ka kiishkwaychik
as far as	aashpinay iko
at	naytay
atlas	aen maashinayikatayki ita lii piyii
atrocious	machatshiwin/vilayn
attack	nootinikew/mooshkiishtum
attain	kaashkitamashoo

attach	akwamoohk/anishkoopita
attempt	koochiikh/koochihtow
attention	natohtamook/natohta
attorney	piikishkwayshtamakew
auburn	shakwala roozh
auction	aen naankaan
auctioneer	ana ka nakamoohtaata laankaan/ ana kataypwatuhk laankaan
audacious	aen nifroontii/shoohkaymishoo
audible	payhtawow/kipayhtayn
auger	lii troo chi ooshtahk/aen viir boochaen/pakoonayikun
August	Aaoo
aunt	ma taant
automobile	aen natamoobil/enn shaar/aen kaar/aen truck
autonomy	tipaymishoohk
Autumn	Latonn
available	ihtakwun/aashtew
aviator	awiiyuk ka pimihaat
await	payhoo
awake	noo nipow
awaken	kooshkopayiw (waking up)/kooshkoni (wake a person up)
away	otway (get away)/shipwayhtay (go away)
awhile	achiwow
axe	enn haash

B

babble	noo nishtotakoshiw ka piikishkwet	bark (tree)	li kors
baby	aen pchi baybii (biibii)/aen pchi taanfaan	bark (dog)	mikiw
babysit	kanawaymawashoo	barley	lorzh
back	li doo	barn	aen nitaab
backward	naashpachipayin	barn swallow	aen niroondel
bacon	laar bookanii/li bakinn	barrel	aen kaar/aen baarii
bad	machi/vilayn	barret	enn baarett
bad/ugly day	machikiishikow	basement	la kaav
badger	aen brayroo	bashful	niipaywishiw
bag	aen saak	basin (wash)	li laavmaen
bail	kwapaha (to get water out of something)	basket	aen paayiin
bake/cook	kiishisha/kiishish/kiishitaypo	bass	li pwason
baker	li baker/aen boon baker (a good baker)	bat	aen bwatoon (stick)/aen shoorii shood (mammal)
baking powder	la poodr a paat/li baking powder	bath	pakashimoo (washing)/kishiipaykii (wash yourself)
bald	paashkooshtikwanew	bathroom	la plaas ita ka pakashimoohk
ball	la plot	battle	la bataille/la yayr/notinikayhk
balsam	li lyaar	bawl	matoohk
banana	lii banaan	bay	ita dloo ka piitikwaychiwuhk
bandage	waawaykinikun/aen laynz	beach	araa dloo/oobor li laak ita ka pakashimoohk
bandit	kimotish/kimotishkiw	bead	enn rasaad (singular)/lii rasaad (plural)
bang	pakamihtin (door)/matwaywew (gun)	beak	aen bek/ochaan
banish	shipwayshahokashoo (sent away)/ wayaypinikashoo (thrown out)	beam	saalivoo (as in building)
banjo	li baanjo	beans	lii fayv (fev)/lii biins
bank	la baank	bearded	la baarbiwiw
bankruptcy	kapiikopayihk/putt daarzhaan	bear	aen noor
bannock	la gaalet	beat	paashkiiyawew (to win)/paashkiiyaakew (won)
banquet	aen festaen/mishchayt li maanzhii	beating	noochihikashoo (as in fight)
baptise	bachizii/shiihkatahtawikashoo	beautiful	katawashishiw
bar	lootel/li beer parlor	beautify	pihkawoshoo (putting on make-up)/wawayshiishchikew
barber	li baarbyii	beaver	aen kaastor
bare	imooshdayaak/putt bitaen/too neu/putt kilott	beaver dam	li kaastor kaa kipahaahk dloo/ita ka naakinamun dloo
barefoot	putt sooyii/neu pyii	beaver lodge	lozh di kaastor
barely	kaychish/akaawaat	because	akooz/ayish
bargain	wayhtahkitew/boon maarshii	bed	aen lii/aen lit
		bedbug	enn pinayz
		bedspread	la bel koovaart disseu li lii/li bedspread
		bedroom	la shaambr ita ka kuwshimoohk
		bee	amoo
		beef	li baaf/li beuf
		beehive	enn nik di yamoo
		beer	la byayr
		beet	batraav
		beetle bugs	lii manichoshuk/lii manichoosh
		before/after (time)	avaan/apray
		before	avaan
		beg	natotamakew/pakooshtwow
		beggar	natotamakeshkiw/pakooshtwashkiw
		begin	maachi/maatchihta
		beginning	maachipayin
		behave	kiyamapi/kiyamaya
		behavior	aen ishayaahk
		behind	aan aryayr/daryayr
		believe	taapwayhta/taapwayhtum
		bell	la klosh
		belly	li vaantr
		below	aan baa
		belt	sayncheur
		bench	li baan
		bend	waakina/pihkina
		bend over	nawakii/piihkii
		bequeath	nakatamakayhk
		berret	aen pchi shapoo
		berry	enn grenn

beside—bush

beside	akootii/oobor	bottle	enn bootay
best	li miyeur/nawut	bottom	li foon/disoor
bet	aashchikew/kii libetiw	boughs	lii braansh dipinet
better	pleu boon/nawut miyoo-aashin	bounce	kwaashkwaypayiw
between	aantor deu/shaykwushtew	bow	aen naark (as in archery)/pihkiwin (bend)/ pihkiwen (bend)/enn boogl (as in a bow in your hair)/ aen naarshtet (as in fiddle)
beverage	kayhkway ka minkwayhk	bowel movement	miishii/miishiiw (person is having a bowel movement)
beware	payhtuk/manaa/pishkayhta	bowl	enn boll/aen plaa
beyond	kwaashtayhkamihk	box	enn bwet
Bible	la Bibl	boxer	aen boxseur
big	mishow/mishikitiw/groo	Boxing Day	La Zhoornii apray Nowel/ La Zhoornii apray li Krissmiss
bike	aen bisik/aen bike/aen bisikil	boy	gaarsoon
bill	aen bek (beak)/mashinahikayhk (owing)	boyfriend	kavalyii
bingo	li bingo	brag	mamishchimoohk
binoculars	lii loong veu	brain	la saarvel
birch	li boloo	branch	enn braansh
bird	aen nwayzoo	brave	aen braav/shoohkitayhew
birth	nihtawakiw	bread	li paen
birthday	tipishkum/moon birthday (my)/soon birthday (his/hers)	break	piikoona
biscuit	aen biskwii (cookie)	break off	paahkwaypita
bishop	Li Vek	breakfast	li dizhanii
bison	lii bufloo	breast	toohtooshimuk/lii saen
bite	enn booshii/tahkwahta	breath	pakitatamoohk
bitter	maayishpakwun	brick	lii brik
black	nwaenr/nwayr	bride	la zhenn maaryii
blackbird	aen nwayzoo nwaenr/aen nitornoo	bridge	aen poon
black duck	aen kanaar nwaenr (cormorant)	brilliant	mitooni aen smaart/mishchayt kishkayhitum
bladder	la visii	bring in wood	piihtikwata li bwaa
bladder problems	li troob di visii/li mal di visii	bring	payta
blanket	koovaart	bring in	piihtikwata
blend	mamow aashta/aansaaml	broad	yakashkow/yakaashkaayiw
bless	li biniw (blessing something)/ biniwahwow (bless someone)/ shiihkahtawew (bless someone with water)	broke	biikopayin (as in money)/nipiihkopayin (I'm broke)/ bustii (as in money)/piihkopayin (it's broken)
blind	namoo wapiw/paashkapiw	brook	aen oorsoos
blink	pashakwapi/pashahkwapiw (that person blinked)	broom	aen balay
blizzard	enn taanpet di niizh	broth	li booyoon
blood	li saan	brother	moon frayr
blow	pootaata/pootachikay	brown	brun/shakwala (chocolate)
blow up	pooshkohtinn/pooshkohtew	brush	li brushii li plaanshii (brush the floor)
blue	bleu	brush teeth	li brushii lii daan (brush the teeth)/ kishiipayhkina tii daan (brush your teeth)
blueberries	lii grenn bleu/lii blooy	budding	wapikwaniwa/wapikwaniw
blue jay	aen nwayzoo bleu	buds	lii bootoon
blush	mihkoohkwaypayihk	buffalo	lii bufloo
board	la plaansh	bug	manichoosh
boat	aen batoo/aen kanoo/aen skiff (one person boat)	build	waashkayikayhk
bobby pin	aen bobby pin/aen nipayng	building	enn baachiss
body	li korr	bull	aen tooroo
bog	yooshkow/paashakochayshkiwakow	bullet	enn kaartoosh
boil	woosha/paakahta	bullrush(es)	lii roozoo
boil	aen kloo (infection)	bully	aen batayeur/aen bully
boiling	wooh tew	bundle	aen paaktoon
bomb	enn bomb	buns	lii buns/lii pchi paen
bone	aen zoo	burn	pihkashikew/ mayshchishoo (that person is getting burnt)
bonfire	aen groo feu dahor	burnt	pihkatew (burnt food)/ kaashkitaywashkishoo (sunburnt)
bonnet	aen bonnay/aen shapoo di faam	burst	pooshkohtew
book	aen liivr	bury	nayina (bury it)/nayinew (burial)
boot	lii groo sooyii/lii buttchin	bus	aen bus
boot rack	li raak di buttchin	bush	daan li bwaa
born	nihtawahkiw		
borrow	daahtamoo		
boss	li boss/ana ka atooshkawut		
both	lii deu/toot lii deu (both of them)		
bother/pest	nipatchiikakayhk/oohtamiiywew/nipatakamikishiw		

busy	ji toccupii/paa li taan
but	maaka
butter	li beur
butterfly	macmaengwaen
buttocks	lii fess/oochishk/li cheu
button	aen bwatoon
buy	ataway (buy it)/neu atawaan (will buy)/ atawew (is buying)
by	araa
by and by	plu taar indoohk/plu taar nawut

C	
cabbage	la shoo (singular)/lii shoo (plural)
cabin	enn kabaan/enn pchit mayzoon
cafe	li restaraan/li kafay
cake	li gaatoo/aen cake
calendar	kalaandriyii
calf (human leg)	enn jaamb
call	taypwew (calling)/taypwashik (call them)/ taypwahta (call a square dance)
caller	taypwahtum
calm	kiyamashtew
calves	lii pchi voo
came/went	paytohtew (is coming)/paytohtaywuk
camp	kapayshiw (stay overnight)/enn kaan
camping	aen kapayshihk
can	enn kaann
cancer	li kaansayr
candle	enn shaandel
candy	aen kaandii (singular)/lii kaandii (plural)
cane	enn kaan
canoe	aen kanoo
canvas	la twel
canvasback	li kanaar/aen ploojheur
cap	enn kaskett/enn palett/aen piikap
car	aen natamoobil/enn shaar/aen kaar
cards	lii kaart
careful	payhtuk
carefully/slowly	kishchi payhtuk/papaychii/payhtuk nawut
caribou	aen kariboo
carpenter	aen chaarpaantchyii/aen noovriyii
carrot	enn karot
casket	aen saarkay
cash	laarzhaan
cat	aen shaa/aen minoosh
cat tails	lii konouille
catch	kaatchitihna
caterpillar	aen groo ver pwayleu
Caucasian	Lii Blaen
cedar	li sayd
ceiling	li plafoon
celery	li celrii
cemetery	li simichayr
chain	enn shenn
chair	la shayzh
chalk	la kray
change	mayshkoohtaashta
change clothes	mayshkoochiyenn
charge	mooshkiishtum (like a bull)/ shiikitshahwew (pressing charges)/ maashinayikew (charge in a store)

cheap	wayhtahkitew
check	dowapaynikay
cheek	la zhoo
cheque	aen chek
chest	l'istama (your body)
chest	enn valiiz (suitcase)
chew	maamahkwahta (chew it)/maamahkwahtum (chewing)
chicken	la poul
chicken pox	la pikot
chief	li shef
child	aen pchi taanfaan
chills	nitahkachin
chimney	enn shimnii
chin	maantoon
china cabinet	aen naarmwayr poor la bel visel
chipmunk	lii swiss baarii
choke	kipootaamoopayihk
choke cherries	takwahiminana/lii grenn/lii siriiz
chop	chiikaha
chop wood	nikootay li bwaa
Christmas	Li Zhoor di Nowel/Li Krissmiss
church	ligliiz
cigarette	lii sigarett
city	enn graan vil
classroom	enn shaambr dikol
clean it	payhkihta
clean	payhkunn
clear/sunny	waashayshkwun/shapwashtew
clerk	aen komii
climb	amachiway
clinic	enn plaas di docteur
clippers	lii clipper
clock	laarlozh
close	kipaha (as in close the book)/ araa tayhkay (near or close by)
close to	araa ooshchi
closer	nawut araa
closet	ita ka akootayki li bitaen
clothes pins	lii ziipayng di bitaen/lii kloozpin
clothes line	kord di laenzh
cloud	aen nwaazh
clown	aen clown
club	aen bwaatoon/aen groo bwaa/
clubs	li treff (as in cards)
coal oil	li wil di laamp
coffee	li koffii
coffee table	enn pchit taab
coin	laarzhaan (silver)
cold	tahkayow/kiishinow
cold	ni kawachin (I'm cold)
cold (sickness)	aen rhumm
colours	lii kooleur
comb	aen paeng
comb hair	shikaha tii zhveu
come	aashtum
come in	piihtikway
come on	payhtohtay/haam maaka
common-law	piko wiichayahmew (just living together)
communion	la komiyoon
computer	aen computer
condition	taanshi tamashchihoyen (as in health)
confession	la koonfesyoon
connect	shakamohta

cook—dirt

cook	kiishisha
cook on stick	chipatahikay
cookie	aen biskwii
cormorant	aen kanaar nwaenr
corn	lii bladenn
corner	li kwayn
couch/sofa	li shoofa/li couch
cough	ohtstota
councillor	koonseyii di vil
counsellor	koonseyii ka piikshwayshtamakayhk/ kayeshkimiwew (counselling)
count	akishchikay
counter	li koontwayr
cousins	lii koozin (male)/lii koozinn (female)
cover	li koovert
cow	enn vaash
coyote	aen pchi loo
crab	aen ikriviss
cranberries	lii paabinaan
crane	ochichaahk/lii greu
crawl	pimitachimoo
crayon	aen krayoon di koolaur
credit	li krijhii
credit card	enn kaart di krijhii
crib	aen lii di baybii/biibii aen lii di pchi taanfaan
cross	la krway
crow	enn kornay
crumble	pinikipayinn
cry	maatoo
cucumber	enn kookoomb
cup	enn taas/enn bol
cupboard	aen naarmwayr
cure	kiihkew (health)
curling rink	li curling rink
curls	lii chiirboor/lii friizii
curtains	lii ridoo
cut	maanisha/kiishkisha

D

dad	paapaa
daddy longlegs	ayapikishish
dagger	aen pchi saabr/aen kootoo
daily	too lii zhoor
damage	panachihtow/lii damaazh
damp	miiyoomawow
dance	niimiik (to dance)/enn daans (a dance)/ niimiyitoochk (dancing together)
dandelion	li pisaanlii
dangerous	daanzhii
darling	shakihiw (love that person)
dark	tipishkow (night)/kaashkihtaywow (as in a dark colour)/ wundipishkow (it is dark)
daughter	ma fii
dawn	paywapun/paywaashayyow/lii pchi joor
day	la zhoornii
day care	enn plaas poor lii zaanfaan/ kanawaymawashouhk (babysitting)
daytime	la joornii
dead	nipoo (... is dead)/aen morr (a person that is dead)
deaf	kakaypishew/aen soor (a deaf person)

death	la morr/nipoohk
deathlike	nipoonakoshiw
debark	poyahkina
debris	ishkoopiyhk
debt	maashinayikew
decade	jis zaan ikoohk
decease	nipoohk (death)/poonpimatishiw (ceased to live)
deceased	difaen (person that passed on)/iipunn (... passed on)
December	Disaambr
decency	miyootota/la poliitess
decent	kwaayesh toota/miyotishiw
decept	pa trustaab
decide	disidii
declare	wiihta
decompose	li pooriiyiwun (it's rotten)
decorate	chimiyoonaakohthaahk/wawayshiiha
deep	timiiw
deep breath	shoohki pakitatamoo
deer	shoovreu
defend	natamow
deform	namoo kwaayesh shinakoshiw/maashkishiw
defraud	kimotiw/kimotihk (to steal)
delicious	wiikhashinn/mitooni wiikhashinn (really tasteful)
deliver	itohtata
demon	aen dimoon
demonstrate	kishinaamakayhk
denial	aanwayhtum
dense	kishpahkikin
dental clinic	la plaas poor lii daan
dentist	li daantist
deny	aanwayhta/aanwayhtum
depend	aashpayimoo
depot	ita ka poshik ooshchi
depressed	ahkooshiyiko ooshaam aen nakatwayitahk
describe	ga wiitayn taanishi (I'm describing)
descend	nihtakooshiiw/niishchihow (flying down)
desire	akawatamihk/nootay ayow
desk	li desk/aen biirou
detatch	kaychikoona (taking off)/ manipitum (taking apart with hands)/ pahkwaypihta (taking apart with mouth)/ aapihkoona (detach the harness)

deuce	li deu di kaart
devil	li jhyaab
detergent	li savoon
diabetes	la malaajhii di suk
dialects	lii laang kapiikishkwayhk
diamonds	lii jhiiyama/lii kaaroo (as in cards)
diaper	enn koosh
diaphragm	gipahoonoochk/gipahoon
diarrhea	li diborr/shapooshoo
die	nipoo (died)/nipo (command to die)
different	paahkaan
difficult	ayimun
dig	monatihkay
dig a hole	aen troo moonaha
dime	jis senn
diminishing	atipoonipayin
dinner	jhini
dip	kwapaha
dipper	aen dipur/kwapahikun
direction	la jhireksyoon/tayhka
dirt	la tayr

dirty	wiinaan
disabled	pwaataooshchikew (disabled person)/pwaataohtow
disappear	dispareu/nookiwaapahtenn (you don't see it)
disaster	mayipayin
disbelief	kaya aen tapwaytuhk/nootaapwayhtum
discharge	pakihtinow/pakihtinikaashoo (let go)
	paashkishaa (to shoot)
discover	mishkoopitum/mishkum
disease	la malaajhii
disentangle	apihkopitum/apihkona
disgrace	chi niipaywishik/enn graan hoont
disguise	pahkaan shinaahkohishoo/pahkaan shinaahkoshiw
dish	la visel
dishonest	pa trustaab
dislike	paakwatum/paakwaatow (dislike a person)
dismember	maashkishiw
disobedient	shashiipihum
disorder	apootashtew
displace	waanashstew
dispose	waypinikayhk
dispute	kiihkaahtoohk
disrespect	aen polissoo (disrespectful male)/ enn polissonn (disrespectful female)
distance	aen boon bout (a long ways)/waahyow (far)
distant	waahyow/piishchow
distinguish	nishtawonawew/nishtaawonum
distract	wunishkwayhikoo
distressed	kakwaatahkitow
dive	kookii
diver	nihta kookiiw
diverts	waanishkwaymiwew (interrupt a conversation)/ paashkew (getting off the road)
	lii maaryii nakatitowuk/paashkaynitowuk
divorce	ni kiishkwayapamoon (I'm dizzy)
dizzy	itoota/toota
do	ita ka kapaahk
dock	kipayhtayn chiin
do you hear	li docteur
doctor	lii dokumaan/lii paapyii
document	enn fimell di shoovreu
doe	kiiyaam maaka/ sa fayryayn
doesn't matter	aen shyayn
dog	lii shyayn di trenn
dogteam	katayn
doll	pyaass
dollar	kaaya
don't	kaaya machaymiway
don't disrespect	mayki
donate	nipoyoon/ni kiishihtaan
done	aen aan/aen boorichay (male donkey)
donkey	aen donut/enn bayng
donut	enn port
door	la pwayzoon
dope	ita ka niipaahk
dormitory	doobl/par deu
double	si passi/jhi paans paa
doubt	la paat
dough	aan baa
down	pleu baa/nawut aan baa
down/lower	kowikoshiw/nipapayiiw (fell asleep)/
doze	nipow (sleeping)
	aen pchi vaan
draft	otapew
drag	

drake	aen kanaar di fraans
drama	ishchikaywin
draw/make	aymaashnipayikayhk/ooshitaahk
drawer	chiirway
dreadful	chikooshtamihk/si tifriyaan/kiishinatahkamihk
dream	pawatamihk
drenched	mitooni shapoopew
dress	enn robb
dresser	biirou/buroo
dress up	waawayshii/pooshtashakay/poochishkaa/waawayyii
dried	paashtew/shaysh
drifting	piiwun (snow)
drill	pakoonayha
drink	minihkway/minahin (give me a drink)
drip	puhkihkawun/puhkihkow
drive	paaminikay
driver	ka paminikayt
drizzle	awunn/piishpayshtow
drop	paatina
drowns	nishtapawew
drugs	lii michiinn
drum	taanboor
drunk	kiishkwaypew
drunkard	aen nivroyn/kiishkwaypayshkiw
dry	paashtew/paashoo
dry meat	la vyaand shaysh/kahkaywuk
dryer	enn maashin ka paashuk li bitaen/li dryer
duck	li kanaar
dull	namoo kiinow (dull knife)/ashaastin (dull knife)/ nipooaatakayimoo (not interesting)
dumb	kakaypatishiw/aen biisil
dump	shiikwaypina/doowaypina (go throw it away)
dung	la maard
durable	shoohkun/forr
during	maykwaat
dust	la poosyayr
dust pan	aen plaa di poosyayr/li dust pan
dwarf	li pchi moond
dwelling	mayzoon/ita ka wiikihk
dye	atisha
dying	ati nipoo
dynamite	li dynamite/la poodr ka pooshkotayhk

E

each	paahpayyek/shakaen
each other	a leu deu
eager	.aenkett
eagle	l'aegl/aen groo zwayzoo
ear	zaray
earache	maal daray
ear infection	laray miiwun
early	wiiputt
earlybird	waahpashiw
earn	kaashkitamashoohk
earth	la tayr
earthworm	lii vayr di tayr
east	l'est
Easter	li Zhoor di Paak
easy	wayshchipayin
eat	miitsho/mominay (eat berries)/maanzh
eavesdrop	kiimooch natohtamihk

eavestrough—everywhere

eavestrough	ita dlou ka ooshchikaak	end	li boot/aykooshi
eclipse	ka tipishkaapayihk la zhoornii/ aen tipishkaak daan la zhoornii	endorse	maashinaha toon noon/ ooshipayha toon noon (write your name)
economical	manaachischikayhk	end table	la pchit taab
eddy	dlou kaawashakakotayhk	enemy	ka pakwatutt
edge	oo bori/oo bout	energy	la forss
edible	chi miichihk/ka kii miichin	engagement	avaan chi wiikihtochik/avaan li maaryaazh/ lii zhoon miiyitowuk (giving each other rings)
editor	kwaayesh ka aashtahk	engineer	laanjiinyeurn
educate	kishshinahamakayhk	English	Laanglay
education	l'ikol chii itohstayhk (go to school)/ chi kishkayhtamihk (to know something)	Englishman	aen Naanglay
efficient	miyoo atooshkew	engrave	maashinahum
effort	koochii	enhance	nawatch ka nakwun
egad	noo dapwayhtayn (don't believe it)	enjoy	miiyeuwata/miieuyhta
egg	zaef/zeuf	enlarge	mishaahatow/pleu groo
eggshell	li kaal di zaef	enlighten	ayka chi kishikwuhk
eight	wit	enormous	kishchi mishow
eight hundred	wi saan	enough	aykooshi/staasii
eighteen	jizwit	enrage	kakwaayikitashoo/aanraajii
eighty	kaatravaen	ensure	kayshchinahoo
ego	kayshchiwaak/kaa ishiwapamishoyenn	enter	piihtikway
either	oo baen doon/piihkwanaa kiiyawow (either of you)	entertain	oohtamihi
eject	wayawaypin (throw him out)/ wayawaypina (throw that out)	entertainment centre	ita ka moochikuhk/enn plass la fun ka ayaahk
elastic	li laastic/kaashiipaykipayihk	entire	kaakiyow
elbow	koodr	entrance	ita ka ooshchipiitikwayhk
Elder	li pleu vyeu	entrap	taashoochew
elect	ka kaykiniht daan lii zileksyoon	entrust	aashpayimoohk
election	lii zileksyoon	envelop	wawaykina
electric oil	li wil ilektrik	envelope	aen naanvlop
electrical	ilektrisitii	envious	oohtaytashkiw
electrician	ilektrisyaaen	envision	ita ka wiikihk
elegant	miyoo nakoshiw	epidemic	taanishi aen ishiwapatmihk
elementary	la pchit ikol	epilepsy	la malaajhii kaa-ashoopayihk
elevate	ishpipita/oohpina	equal	ochipitikowin/ochipitiko
elevator	li alivateur	equip	paray
eleven	oonz	equipment	pootshkamihk
elf	enn pchit paarsonn	eradicate	kaykway aen ayaapaachihtaahk
eliminated	oohpimaen aashta/wayawaypinamihk	erase/wipe	chi mayschiwayhk
elk	enn bish	eraser	kaashiipayha/kaashiina
elopement	kwashiishkwaywaywuk/kwaashiishkwaywew	erect	kaashiipayikun/aen eraser
else	kaykwy miina/oo baen doon (or else)	erode	chimatew (standing)
elsewhere	naandow pahkaan	error	mayschipayin
elude	taapashiiyen	erupt	paar aksidaan/noo kwaayesh
embark	pooshi	escalator	pooshkopayin
embarrassed	niipaywishiw	escapes	ita ka machiwaypitikoyen
embers	la brayz	especially	tapashiiw
embezzle	kimootihk	establish	soortoo/waawish
embroidery	la brojhur	eternity	maachihtahk
emblem	aen kishchitayhtakwuhk aen portray	eucharist	poor toot boon/litaarnitii
embrace	shakiwayniwayhk	evade	laashchii
emerge	nakoshiw/ pahkopay nakoshiw (see someone come out of the water)	evaporate	aen tapaashiik
employ	maashinahikayhew	eve	mayshtapahtew
employee	li travayaan/atooshkew	even	swayrii avaan
employment	l'ovvraazh/datooshkaan (I'm working)	evening	ahpoo
empty	shiihkwow/shiihkwn	ever	ka atipaahkishimoohk/la swayrii/daan la nwit
emphysema	malaajhii di pwamoo	everlasting	wiikkaat
encamp	daan li kaan	every	tapitow/poor toot boon
encampment	ita chikapayshihk	everybody	kaakiyow/toot
enclosure	ita kakipahiwayhk/ita kakipahowayhk	everyone	kaakiyow awiiyuk/toot li moond
encourage	aankoorajii/shiihkimew	everyplace	kaakiyow awiiyuk/toot li moond
encounter	nakishkawew	everything	mishiway itay
		everywhere	kaakiyow kaykway/toot mishiway itay/noochikooyitay

evict	waayawaypin
evidence	naahkwun/kishkayhtahkwun
evil	machaatshowin/maachiishwaypishiw
exact	mitooni paray/mitooni jheusk
exactly	mwayshchi kwaayesh
exaggerate	ooshaampitum
exam	aen exzamaen/aen kochiihk
example	aykooshi chinaakwuhk/ka kochiwahpatahiwayhk
exasperate	kishowahew
excavate	moonatihkaywuk
excavation	aen moonatihkayhk/chi waashkayikayhk
excellent	mitooni aen mamiyoohk
excess	nawutch mishchayt/nawutt mishchayt
exchange	mayshkotoonikayhk/mayshkotoona
excited	iksiti
excrement	miishiiwin/la maard
executed	nipahow/nipayikaashoo
exercise	shayshaawii
exhale	wayawii pahkitatamoo
exhausted	noohtayshin/ayeshkooshiiyishoo
exhibit	naahkoohtow/waapatahiway (show it off)
exhume	ka moonahooht/aen korr ka moonahamihk
exist	pimatishiw/oota ayow
expenditure	aen mayshtinikayhk
expensive	shayr/shookahkitew
expire	naakipayin
explain	mitooni aen wihtamihk/nishtotamohew
explode	pooshkotew/paahkitew
explosives	ka paahkitayki/paashkishikana
expose	waapaahatahiwayhk
extend	aanshkoshita/kinwahta
exterminate	mayshchihik
extinguish	aashtawayha
extra	nawut mishchayt/kiiyapit aashtaywa
extreme	ashawaat itootuhk
exzema	maalajhii aen kiyaykishihk
eye	zyeu
eye lash	poopyayr
eyebrow	soosiss
eyeglasses	lii loonett

F

fable	aatayoohkun
fabric	layenn
fabricate	ooshihtow/kiishihtow
face	faas/vizaazh
facing	kanawapahtowuk
fade	waapaashtew
fail	nakipayin/pwatowshchikayhk
faints	waanayhtum
fair	waapishkishiw
fairy	aakisana awiyyuk kamiyooototakayt
fairy tale	aatayoohkun
faith	daashpaymoon
falcon	aen faalkoon
fall	pahkishin (down)/puhkihtin (down)
Fall	latonn
fall duck	aen kanaar daan latonn
fallen	kii pahkishin
fallow	piikopichikaywin
false	namoo taapway/namoya taapway/si pa vray

fame	mishoway kishkaymikashoo
familiar	ni nakataymow
family	faamii
famine	ka noohtaykatayhk
famished	nipahakataan/noohtaykatayhk
famous	kishkaymikashoo/kishkayimow
fan	enn fan (as in the appliance)
fancy	mishimyeuhoo (well-dressed)
fang	daan ka kinwaak
far	waahiyow
fare	aen tipayikayhk chi pooshihk
farm	enn farm
farmer	habitaan/aen faarmyii
far off	kwataashkamihk/waahiyow
fart	pwaykitoo/aen pett
farther	waahiyow nawut
fascinate	maamashkatayihtum
fashion	la fasoon
fast	kakwayyahoo/aahkamaymo (quick)
fast runner	shoohkaypahtow
fasten	shakwaashkwaha
faster	pleu vit/nawut kakwayyahoo (hurry up - as in work)/
	kishiipayi (go faster in vehicle)
fat	li graa/wiyyino (overweight)
fatal	nipayikoo
father	nipaapaa (my father)/baapaa/moon payr
Father's Day	Paapaa sa Zhoornii/la Zhoornii poor lii Paapaa
fatherland	moon piyii
fatigue	nayshtoshinn/raanjeu oo boot
fatty	graysii (greasy)
fault	ataamimikaashoo/ataamikaashoo/ta foot
favour	aen kishchi miyeuyimiht (prefer)
fawn	aen pchi shoovreu
fear	chi kooshtamihk/kooshtachin
fearful	kooshtum
fearless	noo kaykway kooshtum/shoohkitayhew
feast	aen groo festaen
feather	enn plem
February	Fevriyii
feces	la maard
fed	aashamew
fee	tipayikayhk
feed	aashahkay
feel	itamaashchihoohk (state of being)
feel	shaminamun (with hands)
feels	mooshihtow (sensation)
feet	lii pyii
fell	pahkishin
fell off	niishchipayin
fell over	kwaytapipayiw
fell out	nihtakoochin
fellow	aen nom/aen hom
felt	mooshihtow
female	enn fimel (more for animal)/enn fii/enn faam
fence	aen paar
fend	pishkaymisho
ferry	enn baarzh
festival	aen festivaal
fetch	naata
feud	kiihkkaahtoohk/la shikaan
fever	la fyayvr
feverish	nawachiko kishishoo
few	apichiish/atiht

fib—foregoing

fib	kiikiyaashkiw	flee	tapashii
fiber	enn sort di laynz	flesh	la vyaand/la shayr
fiddle	aen vyayloon	flex	waakina/pihkina
fiddler	li vyayloon ka kitooshchikayt/aen zhowayr di vyayloon	flight	pimiha (to fly)
field	li shaan	flimsy	akaawaat
fifteen	kaynz	flint	shushkayikun/rosh di feu
fifty	saenkaant	flip	kwayshkwaypina
fight	nootinikay (order to fight)/nootinikew (act of fighting)	flip	loot bor (flipside)
fighter	aen batayeur/nootinikayshkiw/ aen shikanaar (troublemaker)	floats	pimaatakow
file	enn plaas poor lii paapyii (place for paper)/ enn lim (a tool)	flood	mooshkahun/ishkipew
fill	mooshkinahta	floor	plaanshii
filly	poolish	florist	lii fleur ka atawakayt
filter	shiihkoopaatina	floss	payhkita tii daan
filth	wiinun/la kraas	flour	la faarinn
filthy	mitooni wiinun	flour sack	aen saak di faarinn
finally	piyish	flow	pimichiwn
finch	aen pchi twayzoo zhoon	flower	enn fleur
find	mishka	flu	li floo/la grip
finder	aen mishkamakayt	fluids	si koom dloo/aen ishapopayhk
fine	miyoo ayow (person is well)/miyoo maashchihoo	flurry	aen koot vaan/miishposhinn
fine toothed comb	paenyg fayn	flute	enn flute
finger/toenail	zoong	fly	pimiha
finger	dway	flyer	kaa pimihaat
finish	pooyoo (finished)/pooyo (command to finish)/ poonihta (command to finish)	flying	pimihaayenn
finished	poonihtow/kiishihtow	flying squirrel	enn swiss ka pimihaat
fire extinguisher	poor li feu chi nipahtahk	fly paper	li paapyii ka pashakwaahk
fire hall	la baachiss di feu/li fire hall	foal	aen poolayn
fire	li feu	foam	la broo
firebox	bwet di feu	foamy	la brooyiwun
fired	paakitinikaashoo	fodder	li maanzhii poor lii zanimoo
firefighter	li feu kaanohtinuhk	foe	kaapakwatut
firefighting	nootinamihk li feu	fog	la braam
firefly	moosh a feu	foggy	la braamiwn
fireplace	ita ka poonamihk/la shiminii	fold	napwaykina
firm	shoohkashtew	foliage	lii fy
first	niikaan	folk music	la meuzuk
fish	li pwasoon	folks	lii paaraan/wakoohtowuk
fish with rod	kwaashkwaypichikay	folk song	lii shaansoon
fish plant	la plaas di pwasoon	follow	pimitshaayikay/pimitshaahwew
fish pond	aen pchi laak di pwasoon	following	aen pimitshaayikayhk
fisherman	ana ka kwaashkwaypichikayt/aen paysheur	fond	miyeuymew/shaakihew
fishfly	moosh di pwasoon	fondle	shaminikayhk
fishing	kwashkwaypichikayhk	food	li maanzhii
fit	taypishkum	food poisoning	pishchipoo
five	saenk	food stuff	li maanzhii
five hundred	saen saan	fool	aen foo
five-dollar bill	saen pyaas	foot	pyii
fix	ooshta	foot wear	kaykway aen kishkamihk poor tii pyii
flag	paviiyoon/draapoo	football	la football
flair	kwaahkotaypayin	foothill	enn pchit moontaanyg
flames	lii flaambr	foothold	ita ka mishchiminamun avik tii pyii
flap	akwanayikatew	footpath	shmayn di pyii
flapjack	lii krep	footprint	enn pist di pyii
flare	aen koot feu	footstep	aen paa
flash	waashaypayin	footstool	enn shayzh poor lii pyii
flashlight	aen flashlight	for	poor
flat	aen flaat/naapakow	forbid	ooshchihiiwayhk
flat land	la tayr ka napakahk	force	forsii
flatten	napakaha	forceps	lii siizoo di dokter
flavour	ishpakwuhk	ford	aashookew
flea	enn peus	fore	niikaan
		forearm	li braa aantor ta maen pi toon koodr
		forecast	taanishi wii shiwaypuhk
		foregoing	avaan/ishpii

forehead	li froon
foreman	li boss/li foreman
foresee	paytaapahtum
foresight	ashay kishkayhtum
foretell	avaan ki wihtamaak
forest	li graan bwaa
forever	poor toozhoor
forget	waaniihkayhk
forget it	waaniihkay
forgive	li paardoon
fork	la foorshet
form	ay-ishchikatayk
formerly	nishtum maana
fornication	machitootamihk
fort	aen forr
forthcoming	ka ishpayin
fortunate	miiyoopayihk/shaanseu
fortune	mishchayt laarzhaan
fortune teller	ta forchun ka wihtamaash
forty	karaant
forward	anavaan
foster	doohpikihawuk lii zootr zaanfaan
foul	wiishchaykun
found	mishkayn
foundation	la foondasyoon
fountain	enn foonten
four	kaatr
four hundred	kaatr saan
fourteen	katorz
fowl	lii zwayzoo daan lii taab ooshchi/lii poul/lii denn
fox	aen rinaar
fraction	ahtiht pikoo
fragile	waahkay piikopayin
fragment	aen pchi morsoo
fragrant	miyoomakwun
frame	aen kaad di portray
fraud	kayyishik/kimootihk
freedom	tipaymishoohk
freeze	ahkwatin
freezer	ita kaa akwachistaahk li maanzhii/aen freezer
fright	awachikayhk/pooshtashoohk
French	lii Fraansay
frequent	mishchaytwow
fresh	fray
fricassee	li frikassii
Friday	Vaandarjii
fridge	aen fridge
fried	shashitew
friend	aen naamii/moon friend
fright	shaykishiw
frighten	shaykihew
frightened	kooshtachiw
frightful	kooshtachinakwun
fringes	lii fraansh
frisky	noo kiyaam apiw
frock	enn zhalii robb
frog	en goomouy
frollic	niimipayiw/maytawayshiw
from	ooshchi
front	anavaan
frontal-bone	li zoo anavaan ta tet
frontier	kaayaash ka paypimatishihk
frost	la zhlii/li frimaa
frostbite	pashishaywachiw

froth	la broo
frown	kishiiwnakoshiw
frozen	aahkwatin
fruit	lii frwii/lii frwii daan lii kaan (canned fruit)
frustration	dikoorazhii
fry	shashisha
frying pan	la pwel/la pwel aan foondr (cast iron frying pan)
fuel	kaykway ka poonikatayhk
fugitive	la lway tapashihtow
fulfil	kiishihtow
full	playn/mooshkinew/kiishpoo (I'm full - as in from eating)/ ji playn (I'm full - as in from eating)
full grown	kiishoohpikiw
full moon	la lunn mooshkinew
fumble	kishkinew
fume	wiishchay kimakwun/si koom li gaz aen shimakwuhk
fun	mochikihtow/la fun
fund	aen mawachihit laarzhaan
fundamental	nishtum kishkaytamowin
funeral	l'aantayrmaan/nayinikaashoo (to be buried)
fungus	kaykway ka aahkikihk
funnel	aen aantonwayr/shopaynikatew (to funnel through)
funny	si drool
fur	li pwel daanimaal/li pwel danimoo
furnace	foornaynz
furniture	la foornichur
furrier	la plaas di foorur/la plaas poor li pwel daanimaal
furry	pwelleu
further	pleu lwayn/awaashtay nawut/wahyow
furthermore	pi miina
furtive	kiimotatishiw
future	li taan ki vyayn/ka payhyamakuhk (what's coming)/ ka ootshapatamihk (what you foresee)

G

gab	kamamachimoohek
gabby	nipatwaywitum
gable	li piiyoon
gable roof	la koovarcheur
gadflys	lii pchi amoo
gadwall	aen pchi mur
gag	yaakataypayin
gaiety	aen moochikanitaahk
gain	kaashkitamaashoo
gait	aen ishi pimotoyhek
gale	mishiyotin/aen groo vaan forr
gall bladder	la visii di fyel
gallon	aen gaaloon
gallop	li gaaloo/kootshkawew
gallows	ita ka akootikashoohk
gall stone	enn rosh di fyel
gamble	li gaambliiw/maytawew poor l'aarzhaan
gambler	aen gaambleur
game	enn game/aen matawayhek/aen zheu
game keeper	enn paarsonn lii zaanimoo ka kaanwayimaat
gander	li maal di zway
gang	enn baand di moond
gang plank	enn groos plaansh
gangrene	poorii iwun
gap	yoohtayshtew
gape	taawitoonew

garage—gracious

garage	enn baachiss poor aen shaar pi lii truk/aen garaazh	gizzard	lii zhiizhii
garbage	kaykway ka waypinikayhk	glad	miyeuhtamihk
garbage can	enn kaan poor ka waypinikayhk	glands	lii glaan
garden	zhaardayn	glare	washakopayin
gardener	li zhaardayn ka pishkayhtuhk	glass	la vitr
gargle	kishiipaykina ta gorzh/kishiipaykitonay	glasses	lii loonet
garland	aen roon di fleur	gleam	waashihkwow
garlic	li garlic/la soosis (garlic sausage)	glee	pahpiwin
garlic salt	li sel di garlic	glide	miyeushooshkipayiw
garment	li bitaen	glider	ka pimihaat
garnish	wawayshiihta	glisten	washkopayin
garter	zhashchayr	globe	enn globb/enn map roond/enn map wawiiyow
garter snake	koolayv baarii	globular	wawiiyow
gas	li gaz	glove	aen gaan
gash	maanishikatew	gloss	washishkopayin
gas mask	enn mask di gaz	glow	washikootaywow
gasoline	la gazolinn	glue	lakol/la kol/kakikwamoohk (stick on)
gate	baaryayr	gnaw	mamakwahtum
gather	mowshookoona/mowshookipita	go	niiyaan
gathering	mamawapowuk	go in	piitikway
gaudy	kakwayakihoon/ahkonakoshiw	go/leave	shipwaytay
gaunt	flaanchii/kawahkatishoo	go (there)	aakootay itohtay
gave	miiyew	goal	chi atooshkatamihk kaykway
gay	miyeu watamihk/mischayt la fun	goalkeeper	kanawayshchikew/aen goolii
gaze	naashpichi itapiw	goat	shev
gear	chi apachihtaahk	goatskin	la pood shev
geese	lii zway	goblet	aen verr
gelding	aen zhwaal	goblins	ka ishi wawayshiiichik si koom chipayaak
gem	la rosh poor laarzhaan	God	Li Boon Jheu
general	poor kahkiyow	goddaughter	fiiyol
generally	maana	godfather	paaraan/paaraen
general store	kahkiyow ka atawakayhk daan li magazaen	godmother	maarenn
generous	boon keur	godparents	lii paraan di Boon Jheu
gent	aen nom/aen hom	godson	fiiyoo
gently	payhtuk	goggles	lii loonet d'ovvraazh (working glasses)/lii goggle
gerbil	aen groo soorii	going	itohtew
germ	aahkooshiwin/lii germs	gold	l'orr
German measles	La roozhul dalmaan	gold finch	aen pchi twayzoo zhoon avik lii zel zhoon
get	ootway	golden	aan norr
get away	taapashii	gone	shipwayhtew
get down	nihtakoshii	good	si boon/miiyowatishiw (a good person)/
get out	wayawii oota ooshchi		miiyaashin (it's good)
get up	paashikoo	good job	bonn oovvraazh
geyser	dloo pahkitew	Good Friday	Vaandarjii Saen
ghastly	kakwayikinakwun	goodbye	miina kawapamitin
ghetto	ita kaa kitamaakiwiikichik	goof	kakaypatshiikaashoo
ghost	aen morr/chiipy	goon	naapayhkaashoo
ghostdance	la daans di morr/la daans di chiipy	goose	zway
ghost town	la vil aykiinakatamihk/aen nipoomakuhk	goose berries	lii groo zel
giant	ziiyaan	gopher	piizunn/lii swiss
gift	prayzaan	goshawk	aen groo maanzheur di poul avik lii pchit zel
gigantic	kamishikitiw/kaamishahk	gosling	aen pchi zway
giggle	pahhpiihkashoot	gospel	li vaanzhil
gills	ita lii pwason kapakatatamochik ooshchi	goulash	aen raagoo
ginger	li saent zhaan	gout	tii zhwaynchur ka pakipayiki
ginger cake	li cake di saent zhaan/lii gaatoo di saent zhaan	govern	pamihtow
girdle	aen korsay	government	li goovarnimaan
girl	enn fii	governor	li goovarneur
girlfriend	enn jang/ma bloond/enn kaatayn (my doll)	gown	enn graan robb
give	mayki	grab	ootihtihna
give me	miiyin	grabby	kahkiyow kaashchitinum
give up/quit	pooyo/paakichii	grace	kishaywatishiw
given name	toon noon/aen ishinihkaashooyen	gracious	miyoototakew

grade la graad daan l'ikol
 gramophone li gramaphoon
 grand aen mil
 grandchild nooshishim
 grandfather mooshoom
 grandmother noohkoom
 granite enn rosh jeur
 grant ki miikaashoo (was given)/aen miyih (is given)
 grape lii grape
 grasp nawatinum
 grasping mishchiminum
 grass lii fwaen verr
 grasshopper sootrel
 grasslands li tayraan'd fwaen
 grassy mishchayt li fwaen
 grate piinipootahk
 grateful kishchii itaytamihk
 gratitude aen miyeuyihtahk/maarsiimaan
 grave enn foos
 gravestone enn rosh di foos
 graveyard simichayr
 gravy li gravy/la soos
 gray(ish) nawachiko grii
 grayling pwason di nor
 grease la gres
 greasy toomow/graysii
 great miyeuyihtamihk/mitooni miiyaashin
 great-grandparent naashkopichikun
 greatest li miyeur
 grebe aen nwayzoo ka kookiit (a bird that dives)
 greed goormaan
 green ver
 green-eyed zyeu ver
 green onions lii zayoon ver
 greet taanishi/piitikway
 greeting boonzhoo/nii miyeuyihten aen wapamitaan
 grenade enn pchit bomb ka pooshkootayhk
 grey grii
 grill chi nawachiihk
 grime kravaas
 grin paahpinaakoshiw
 grind piinikipitamihk
 grinder aen moolayn a vyaand
 grindstone enn mel
 grip shoohki mishchiminum
 grizzly aen groo noor brayn/aen groo noor brun
 groan maahpinew
 grocer li maanzhii ka atawakayt
 grocery store magazaen di maanzhii
 groom li zhenn maryii
 groomsman li gaarsoon d'oneur
 grosbeak aen nwayzoo avik aen groo bek
 grotto ita ka ayamihhaahk/enn grut
 grouchy zhamaen koontaan/tapitow kishiwashiw
 ground la tayr
 groundhog si koom enn groos swiss
 ground water d'loo disseu la tayr
 group enn baand daafayr
 grouse phayzaan/paadrii
 grow ahkikiw
 growl niihkimoo
 grown ponikiw
 gruel la soup di zhaardayn

gruff enn groos vway/mayihthaakoshiw
 grumpy kishiiwayhtum
 grunt mamahpinew
 guard kanawayshchikew/pishkapahtum
 guess aen itaytamaan
 guest aen visiteur
 guidance wiichihiwew
 guide kishkinahamakew taanday chiitohtayhk
 (teaches you where to go)
 guilt koopaab
 guitar li guitaar
 gull aen moov
 gum la gum
 gums lii zhaansiiv/ita lii daan
 gun aen fiizii
 gun case ita ashwatayen li fiizii
 gun flint rosh di feu poor li fiizii
 gunshot aen koot fiizii/aen matwaywayhk
 gunner awiiyuk ka paashkishikayt
 gunny sack lii saak an balaazh
 gush kitakotew
 gust aen koot vaan
 gut la trip
 guts lii trip
 gutting paakochaynikayhk
 gutter ita d'loo kaapimichiwuhk
 gym enn graan hall poor lii sport/li gym
 Gypsy tapitow aen pichichik/lii Gypsy

H

habit fasoon
 habitation ita ka wiikihk
 hack chiikaha
 hacksaw aen nigwin poor li fer
 had kii ayow
 haft aen maansh di kootoo/aen maansh di haash
 hag enn vyay mayatish/enn vyay mayatishiw
 hail ootohtew/enn taanpet di grel
 hair lii zhveu
 hair pins lii zipaenyg di zhveu
 hairspray li spray poor lii zhveu
 hair trigger paashkishikaymakun
 haircut paashkoshokaashoo
 half la mwachii/dimii
 half past dimii yeur
 half hour dimii yeur
 half & half mwachii a mwachii
 half moon dimii la lunn/mwachii lunn
 half time dimii taan/mwachii taan
 hall la hall
 Halloween Li Hallowe'en
 hallway korridor/passaazh di hall
 halt nakii
 halter aen likoo
 ham li zhaanboon
 hamburger la vyaand haashii/li hamburger/
 la vyaand ka piinikipitamihk
 hamlet enn pchit vil
 hammer maartoo
 hammock baarsoo antr deu zaabr
 hamper ootomiihiwayhk (to slow down)

hamster—herein

hamster	si koom aen groo soorii	hazard	riskii
hand	maen	hazelnut	lii paakaan
handbag	boors	head	tet
handcuffs	lii handcuff	headache	mal di tet/dayooshtikwanaan
handgrip	mishchiminamun	headdress	shapoo di plem
handgun	pistalay	headband	ka wawayistikwanaypitamun ta tet
handicap	aen naynfiirm	head cold	rheum di tet
handkerchief	mooshway	heading	ita ka itohtayhk
handle	maansh	headline	lii groos let daan lii gazett/lii groos noovel
handling	paminew	headlouse	lii poo
hand over	miiyin/paytshina	headman	ka niikaanapit
handrail	kaykway ka mishchiminamun	headphone	la phoon chi payhtakayhk daan ta tet
handsaw	enn syii a maen/aen nigwinn	headpin	aen nipaenyg
handsome	aen bel hom/miyonakoshiw (good-looking)	headrest	aashpishimoohk
handy	si'kmod/miyoopayin	headwind	vaan anavaan
hang up	akoota	headstone	rosh di simichayr/rosh poor li morr
hangar	enn baachiss poor lii zayroplayn	heal	kiikew
hanger	ita chi akkotaahk	healer	ka natawiyiwet
hanging	akoochin/akootew	health	la saantii
hangman	aen akootaat li moond/li moond aen akootaat	healthy	bonn saantii
hangover	akooshihikoo sa bwason/la blooz	heap	groo taa
happen	ay-ishpayihk	hear	payhtum
happening	ishpayin	hearing	miyoo payhtum
happy	miyeuhtayn	hearing aid	payhtamohikun/aen hearing aid
happy go lucky	aen krayryayn	heart	keur
harass	nipachiikhawew	heart problems	maal di keur
hard	mashkawow/jeur	heart broken	wiishakitayhew
harden	mashkawipayin/jeur-ipayin	heartless	putt keur
hardly	akawatch/akawaat	hearts	lii keur
hardness	jeur iwuhk	heat	la shaleur
hardship	kwatakihtawuk	heat up	kishishikay
hare	aen lyayv	heaven	li syel
harelip	bek di lyayv	heavy	kishikwun
hark	naatohta	heavy duty	mashkawow
harm	kawiishakahoowayhk	heavyset	shoohkishiwi
harmless	noo naandow katootaakwuk	hectic	aayimun
harmonica	meuzik a boosh	hedge	oobor
harness	lii haarnwayn	heed	pishkayhta/natoohata
harpoon	takaashchikun	heel bone	zoo di taloon
harrow	lii haars	heel	taloon
harsh	machiishwaypishiw/aen vilayn	heifer	enn torr
harvest	pawahikayhk/lii bataazh	height	ay-ishkoshiyen
has	ayow	helicopter	aen helicopter
has been	kii	hell	laanfayr
hasp	enn klaansh	he'll	ta
haste	papashinikew	hello	taanishi/boon zhoor
hastily	shashikwut	helmet	li shapoo'd fayr
hat	shapoo	help	wiichihiwayhk/wiichihih
hatch	paashkawayhoo	helpless	pa mwayayn chi wiichihihoot
hatching	paashkawayhochik/paashkawayhowuk	help yourself	wiichihihoot
hate	kakwykaymew/paakwatew	hem	piikihkwaatum
haul	awaata	hemisphere	amwachii lii planet
haul water	dloo awaata/kwapikay	hemlock	enn fleur di pwayzoon
haunted	amatishoo (seeing something from spirit realm)	hemorrhage	mayshchikakawihk
haunted house	enn mayzoon di jhyaab	hen	enn poul
have	aaya	henceforth	oota ooshchi
have expectations	payhoohk/pakoshayimoohk	hepatitis	la malaajhii'd jeur/la malaajhii'd ooshkwun
have to	sa praan	herb	la raasin
havoc	machii ishpayin	herb doctor	dokteur di raasin
hawk	maanzheur di koolayv/shaakwatamoo/maanzheur di poul	herd	baand danimoo
hay	li fwaen	here	oota
hayfork	la foorsh a fwaen	hereditary	nutr paraan aen nashpitawayakohk
haywire	la brosh di paar	herein	ooma ooshchi

here upon shaymaak oota ooshchi
 herewith avik ooma
 heritage taanday ooshchiiyen
 hernia krayvii/krayveur
 hero aen braav
 heron aen bitorr
 herring enn sort di pchi pwasoon
 hesitant aashwayhta/shakwayimo
 hesitate shakwayimoo
 hesitation shakwayimowin
 hex vilenn michin/nadow tootakoo
 hibernation toot l'hivayr niipow
 hiccup lii hiccup
 hickory tree traamb di pakaan
 hid kii kaashoo
 hide kaashoo
 hideout ita ka kaashoohk
 high ishpow
 high blood pressure li saan ipay
 highjack ootinamashoohk
 high jump ishpi kwashkwahtihk/aan layr kwashkwahtihk
 highland yipayshchow
 highly kishchiitayimow
 high mass la graan mess
 highrise enn graan bachiss
 high spirited kishchiitaymishoo
 high tail tapashiw
 high tide takochiwun
 high water ishkipaywow
 highway graan shmayn
 hike pamohitaywin
 hiker papamohitew
 hill beut
 hilly la beutiwin
 him/her wiya
 hind aan naaryayr
 hinder maayitota
 hindquarter kaarkii daaryayr
 hint pishoomiwew
 hinge enn paanchur
 hip la haansh
 hip bone li zoo di haansh
 hippopotamus si koom aen groo kwashoon
 hire mashinayikayhew
 his/her wiya
 his/her soon/sa
 historic kaayaash ka kii ishpayik
 history kaayaash ka achimooohk
 hit pakama (hit someone)/pakamaho (hit someone)/
 pakamaha (hit that)
 hit & miss aashkow piko
 hitch wii-ahpichikay/dowii-ahpichikay
 hive enn nik di amoo
 hoar li frimaan
 hoard mawatshchikew
 hoar frost li frimaan blaen
 hoarse kipishkwew
 hobble napwahpishoo
 hobo aen traymp/aen bumm
 hock patt di kwashoon
 hockey li hockey
 hoe la graat
 hog kwashoon

hogtie takkohpita
 hogwash ni patwaywitung/koonja piikishkwew
 hoist oohpinikum/ishpipita
 hold michimina
 hold fast shohki michimina
 hole aen troo
 holiday aen holiday/lii vakaans
 holy aen saen
 holy water loo'd binit/loo'd binii
 holler taypway
 hollow wiipow
 Holocaust Lii Zhwif ka Nipahishchik
 holster ita li pistalay ka aashtaahk
 Holy Communion shaashkamooohk
 holy day jhoornii saen
 Holy Father Li Paap
 holy oil li wil binii
 holy hour l'eur saen
 home kiikiwaahk/niikinaahk
 homebrew la bwaasoon ka ooshihtamashoohk
 homecoming moochikanihtaahk aen paykiiwayhk
 homely maayatishiw
 homicide nipahtaakew
 hone kiinipotaahk
 honest il li trustaab
 honesty aen honayt
 honey li miel/li honey
 honk payhtahkopichikew
 honour l'oneur
 honourable aanoraabl/kishchiitayhtakoshiw
 hood kapishoon/aen hood
 hooded kishkum soon kapishoon/kishkum soon hood
 hoodlum baanji
 hoof enn kornn
 hook aen kroshay
 hooked nakwashoo
 hookworm aen ver avik aen kroshay
 hooky kiimiiw
 hoop aen roon
 hoop skirt robb roon
 hoot aen yiiboo ka ishitakooshik
 hop oo pi kwaashkwahti
 hope pakoshayimooohk/swaytiikh
 hopeless sa sayr da ryaen/putt shaans
 hopper soutrel
 hopscotch lii hopscotch
 horizon ishko nakwuhk/taypapihk
 horn pootachikun (horn that you blow)
 horns lii kornn danimoo (animal horns)
 hornet enn sort di amoo
 hornpipe aen instrumaan ka pootatamihk
 horror nipayishaykshiw
 horse team aen chim di zhvoo
 horse zhwaal
 horseback tayhtapihk/hom a zhwaal
 horsefly aen toon
 horsehide poo di zhwaal
 horseradish razhii di zhwaal
 horseshoe fayr a zhvoo/ fayr a zhwaal
 horsewhip fwet a ploon
 horseman lii zhvoo ka pishkapamaat
 horseplay kiishkway matawayhk
 horticulture ka kishtikayhk

Hosanna—imagination

Hosanna	aen shakoowayhk poor li Boon Jeu
hose	la hose
hosiery	lii baa di faam
hospitable	myeu pamihiwayhk
hospital	la pitaal
hospitality	myeu pamihiwayhk ka kiiwikayhk
hospitalize	pihtikwahow daan la pitaal
host	lashchii/awiiyuk ka pamihish ka kiwikayen
hostel	enn plaas ka kapayshihk
hostility	kishiishtakew
hot	kishitew/kishaashtew
hot air	kakshchimooshkiw (someone who brags)
hot spring	ka wayawiichiwiuk d'loo shood
hotel	lootel/aen nootel
hour	aen neur
house	mayzoon
house doctor	dokteur di mayzoon
housekeep	la mayzoon aen pishkahpahtamihk
house top	la koovaarchur
houseboat	aen bachimaan
housecoat	kapoo poor la mayzoon/kapoo di mataen
housefly	enn moosh
houseful	mooshkinew la mayzoon
hover	pimihow la maym plaas
hovercraft	la maashin ka pimihaat
how	taanishi
how ...	taanishishi (how to do it)
how do you feel	taanishi ishayayen/taanishi tamashchihoyenn
however	maaka/kamaym
howl	ooyoowuk
howsoever	poohkwishi
huckleberry	lii grenn bleu
huddle	ooshkwayaahk
hug	shakikwayniwayhk
huge	mitooni mishow
human	enn paarsonn
humane	kishaywatishiw
humiliate	niipaywihew
humiliation	aen niipaywishihk
hump	enn buss
hunch	giimoonayshchikaan (I had a hunch)/ moonayihum (that person has a hunch)
hunchback	waakishiw/waakowikanew
hundred	saan
hung	akootihk (hung by the neck)/ akoochinn (someone is hanging)
hunger	nohtayhkataywin
hangover	la blooz
hungry	nohtayhkataan (I'm hungry)
hunk	aen groo morsoo
hunt	maachii
hunter	aen shaseur/aen saaseur
hunting	machiikh
hurdle	pashchikwaashkwatihk
hurl	shoohkaywaypinew
hurrah	shakoowew
hurricane	mishi yotin/kischiyotin
hurry	kakwayaho (the command to hurry)
hurt	wiishakishin (that person got hurt)
hurt	wiishakawew (to hurt someone)
husband	moon vyeu/moon maarii
hush	kiiyamapiw (that person is quiet)/ kiiyamapi (command to be quiet)

husk	li kors di bladaend
husky	aen groo shyayn di trenn/aen husky
hut	enn pchit mayzoon
hutch	mayzoon di lyayv
hydration	shaapopew
hymn	lii kaanchik digliiz
hysterical	kiishkwaypayiw (he's going crazy)
hyper	tapitow papashinikew

I

I	niiya
I suppose	aapotikway
I'm fine	nimiiyaayaan
ice	la glaas
ice house	mayzoon di glaas
ice chisel	aen chisel di glaas
icebreaker	twahikew
icebag	aen saak di glaas
iceberg	lii groo morsoo di glaas
icebox	enn bwet di glaas
ice cream	l'ice cream
ice pack	aen pakay di glaas
ice pick	aen pik poor la glaas
ice plant	ita ka ooshihiht la glaas
ice water	di loo di glaas (ice in water)/ d'loo ka takhaahk (cold water)
icicle	lii glaasoon
icing	li icing (for cake)
icy	shooshkwow
idea	aen nidii
idealist	li miyeur
identical	paray
identity	nishtawaymiht/nishtawinawut (to recognize)
idiom	ka ishipiikishkwayhk (the way you talk)
idiot	aen baytaa
idiotic	mooshchoowihkaashoo (making a fool of yourself)
idol	ka miyeuyimaak/kischi kanawapamuk
idolize	aen kishchiitayimuk
if	kiishpin
igloo	mayzoon di glaas
ignite	shaashkitew
ignition	ita la kii ka aashtayen
ignorance	kaya kaykway aen kishkayhtamun
ignore	kaaya pishkayhta
ill	ahkooshiw
illegal	namoo kwaayesh
illegitimate	kiminiichakun/bataar
illicit	noo pakitinikatew
illiterate	noo amishchikew
ill-mannered	maal ilvii
ill-natured	machiishwaypishiw
illness	malaajhii
ill-treated	kichimayikoot (someone abusing a person)/ kichimayikaashoo (is abused)
illuminate	waashkopayihk
illusion	ka-amatishooyen
illustrate	wahpahtahway taanishi
illustration	mashinahum (drawing it)
ill will	pakwatoohk
image	waapamishoo
imagination	aen ishitayhtamun

imagine	imoochi-itayhtamun	include	taakwashta
imitate	naashpitohtow	income	laarzhaan ka oshihut
imitation	naashpitohtakayhk	incompatible	sa sakord pa
immaculate	mitooni payhkun	incomplete	noo kiishchikatew
immature	nimo taypoohpikiw/si koom aen naanfaan	inconsiderate	nakatwaymishoo piko
immediately	shaymaak	inconvenient	noo ki wiichihiyikoon
immense	kischi mishow	incovincible	noo shakoochimew
immerse	kookiinew	incorporate	mamawaashta
immigrant	pahkaan itay ooshchiiw	incorrect	nimo kwaayesh
immigration	takooshin pahkaan itay ooshchi	increase	ayiwak miiyow
immobile	pimohtew	incredible	mamashkatum
immodest	piikshkwatishoo	increment	ayiwak aen tipamashchik
immoral	machachishiw	incur	wiiya ka totamashoot
immune	noo witihtiko	incurable	noo wiihkaat ka natawiihikatew
impact	tawahikatew	indebt	kischi maashinayikaan/daan li troo (in the hole)
impair	ooshinawaachitow/wiishakawoshoo	indebted	zhi ooblizhii
impaired	kiishkwaypew	indecent	pishikwatishiw
impart	maykiw	indefinite	aen taan pa saartaen/taanishpi atikway
impassable	kipayikatew	indelible	noo kaashiipayin
impatient	noo payhtow kaykway	indenture	aen agrimaan aantr deu paarsonn/koonploo
impeach	shiikitshawhew	independence	pumiiyishoo
impede	waanahow	independent	nimo awiiyuk aashpayimoo
impersonate	nashpitohtawew	indescribable	nimo kashkitaan chi wiihtamik
impetigo	oomikiww	indestructable	shoohkun
impish	kwachayn	Indian	Pramyayr Naasyoon
implement	lii zaynplimaan/machinrii	Indian pipe	kalumaen
imply	noohtay itwew	Indian red	vaarmiyoon
important	aenportaan/kishchitayhtakoshiw	Indian tobacco	kinikinik
impossible	si pa possib/nokashkitaniwun	indicate	wiihta/itway
impotent	noo miiyoshiw	indict	atamimew (to blame)/atamimihk (being blamed)
impractical	nimo kwaayesh/nimooya apatun	indigestible	mayishkakoo
impress	miyowapahtahik	indigestion	kishushkatew/mal di vaantr
impression	ayishinawish	indignant	ooshchikitashoo
imprison	ashwaayikaashoo/daan la prayzoon ayow/kipawow	indignity	kiikitimahew
improbable	namooya maashkooch	individual	payyakoyen
improper	noo kwaayesh aashtew	individuality	paahpayyek/natamashoyen
improve	naawut kwaayesh kaatoten	indoors	aan daan la mayzoon/didaan la mayzoon
improvement	nakohtow	induce	kaashkimiwew
improving	miiyayow	industrious	atooshkayshkiw
impulse	kaytahtaway/shikwutch totamowin	industry	L'Industrii/ita ka ooshihtaak kaykway
impure	pa peur/kaykway takwushtew	inedible	noo ka miichihk/kaaya chi miichihk
in	didaan/aan daan	inefficient	nimo appatun
inaccurate	noo kwaayesh	inexact	nimo kwaayesh
inactive	namokaykway ooshitow	inexhaustible	noo wiihkat ayeshkoshiw/shiip ayeshkoshiw
inadequate	noo gaashkihtaan	inexpensive	waytahkihtew/pa shayr
inadvisable	kaya aakooshishi toota	infamous	pakwachikaashoo
inanimate	ayka pimatishihk	infancy	pchi baybii
inappropriate	noo kwaayesh totum	infect	ka-ashoohiwayhk
incapable	noo kaashkitow	infection	kamiiyiwwun
in case	naandow ishi	inferior	pleu baa ki lii zootr itayimishoo
incarcerate	daan la priizoon ashwayikoo/kipow i kaashoo	infest	ooshamayitin
incense	li bwaa a saantii/wiihkimakashikun	infirm	pwatawohtow
incensed	kii kishiimikoo	infirmary	enn plaas poor lii malaad
incessant	tapitow	inflame	shaashkitew
inch	aen poos	inflammation	paakipayihk
incident	ishpayihk	influenza	li floo/la grip
incinerate	mayshchisha	inform	wiihtamow/aachimooshtow
incinerator	aen groo pwel chi mayshchishikayhk	information	aen wiihtamakayhk/aachimoshtakayhk
incision	manishokawiyen/enn koopew	informative	wiihtamakayhk
incisor	la daan an navaan	infrequent	aashpiishchi/aashkow
incite	oohpihiwew	infuriate	kishiwahi
inclination	miiyeyhtum	ingredients	kaykway ka ayapachihtayen
incline	yiiyayshtew	ingrown	piihtikwaykin

inhabit—islander

inhabit	ita ka wiikihk	intensify	mashkawahta/shoohkakhk
inhabited	nishtum kii wiikinaniwun	intent	aen kiiwii/aen noohtay
inhale	ootahtahta/ootatamo	intention	aen kiiwii tootamaan
inhaler	enn maashin ka ootahtahtamihk	intentional	oochihtow tootum
inherit	miika shooyenn/nakatamaahk	intercept	kipihtinum/nakinum
inhuman	maachachishihk/enn vilenn paarsonn	interception	nakinamihk
initial	nishtum	interesting	chiikayhtakwun
inject	chiistawow	interfere	oohamiiywayhk/patahkumikishiw
injection	chiistahowewin/chiistahoohk	interference	naakinikaashoohk
injure	wiishakishin	interior	aan didaan
injury	ka kii wiishakishihk	intermarry	wahkooto wiikihtohk (marry within family)/ maryaazh aantor paaraanti (marry within relatives)
injustice	nimo kwaayesh/mayitotum	intermediate	daan li mijeu
ink	l'aank	intermittent	kakimiwunypayin
inland	d'aennil	intern	aen neu dokter/aen machihtaht soon oovraazh (starting his/her work)
inlet	aen paasaajh diloo/ita ka piihtikwayhchiwuk diloo	internal organs	lii paarchii di kor aandaan
inmate	prizoniyi	interpret	kaa ishi nishtoohtamun
inn	ita ka kapayshihk/lootel/aen nootel	interpreter	piikishkwayshtamakew/aen aanterpret
inner	didaan/atamihk	interpretation	aen ishi nishtoohtamaan
innermost	nawut didaan/daan li foon	interrupt	kaypishkakew
innerness	simel/soomel	intersection	la foorsh di shmayn
innkeeper	aen nootel katipayhtuhk/aen nootel kakwanayhtuk	intertwine	papiimamunn
innocent	miyowatishiw	intervene	nakinum
innoculate	chiistawow	interview	piikishkwayhew
innoculation	aen chiistahoohk	intestine (small)	pchit trip
inoperative	nimooya atoskaymakun	intestine (large)	groos trip
inopportune	noo li boon taan	intestines	lii trip
inquire	kakwaychihkaymo (ask)	intimacy	mitooni kishkaymitowuk/wiichaywitowuk
insane	kiishkwew	intimate	mitooni awiiyuk ka kishkaymut
insanity	kiishkwaywin/kiishkwayow	intimidate	aen shaykihiht/shaykimew
inscribe	wooshipayhamihk/mashinamihk	into	aandaan tayhkay
inscription	naandow enn maark aen aashtaahk	intoxicant	la bwaasoon/chikiishkwaypayshkakoyen
inseam	ka kashikwatamihk	intoxicate	kakiish kwaypayhk
insect	manichoosh	introduce	nakiskawow/gii wihtamawow moon noon
insert	piihtaashtaa	introduction	aen nakiskawuk/gii wihtamaak soon noon
inside	didaan	intuition	kaa moonayhtamihk/ji madootii
insight	nishtohamihk	invalid	putt vaaleur
insincere	kakyashkishkiw	invent	mishkopitum/mishkum aen ooshihtaht/ aen aynvaansyoon
insipid	nimo nishtoohtakwun	invention	mishkopitum aen ooshihtaht kaykway
insist	aashchi piko	invert	aapootaashta
insolvent	piikoyayiw	investigate	kwaychihkaymoo aen natonikayt/ kaakway miishkopitum
insomnia	nimo kaashkitow chi nipaht	invisible	noo-kiwaapahtayn
inspect	mitooni kanawapatamihk	invite	wiikkomut (invite into home)/ wiishamut (invite on a trip)
inspector	aen nayspekteur/dowapaynikew	inward	aandaan tayhkay
installation	aashtow/aen aashtahk	iodine	la michinn poor lii koopeur/la michinn roozh
instance	achiyow	irate	kishiwashiw
instantly	shaymaak	iron	li fayr a paassii (ironing clothes)
instead	chaykwut	iron/metal	li fayr (steel)/la tohl
instep	pichitukishkewin	ironing board	la plaansh a paassii
instruct	kishinamahakayhk (teach them)	iron horse	fayr a zhwal
instructor	aen kishinamahakayt (teacher)	ironware	avik li fayr ooshchikatew
instrument	aen naystrumaan	irregular	noo li mem
insufficient	noohtaypayin	irresponsible	noo chi atamimiht
insulate	piihtoonun	irrigate	shapopatahk
insulation	piihtoonikun	irrigation	lii shaan aen shapopatahk
insulator	poor liktricitii ayka chi shaashkitayhk	irritate	kishiwahiwew
insulin	la michinn poor la malaajhii di suk	irritable	kishiiwayhtum
insult	aensultii/kitimakimew	island	aen nil
intact	mitooni kwaayesh aashtew	islander	dayn nil kawiihihk
integrate	mamawitowuk toot sort di naasyoon		
intelligence	mishtahi aen kishkayhtamihk		
intelligent	mishikishkaytum/aen smaart		
intend	niwii		
intense	ooshaam		

islet—juvenile court

islet	aen pchi til
it	anima
it's okay	si kwarek/kiiyaam
itch	kiyahkishihk/kiyahkishiyen
itchy	kiyahkishihk/aen kiyahkishihk
item	lii zaafayr
itself	ikoo/toot seul/too seul
ivory	li ivory si koom lii korn daliphaan
J	
ivy	maashanuk
jab	aen pchi koot pwayn
jack	boorichay (donkey)/li valay (as in cards)
jackrabbit	aen lyayv di prayrii
jacket	aen zhilay
Jackfrost	La Zhlii/ahkwatihk
jackhammer	aen groo maartoo
jackknife	aen pchi kootoo di posh
jackfish	aen broshay
jackpine	li pinet
jade	enn pchit rosh ver
jaguar	aen groo shaa
jail	la prizoon
jailbird	prizoonyii
jailer	lii prizoonyii ka kwanayyimaat
jam	koonficheur (as in fruit jam)/la jam/ kipooshkahtowuk (jam together)
jamb	li kootii di la port
jamboree	aen groo party/aen mamoyapihk
janitor	aen paykishchikayhk
January	Zhaanvyii
jar	bootay
jarful	enn plenn bootay
jasmine	wiikhimakwun
jaundice	la joonis
jaunt	naandow aytoohdayhk aen miyeuyhtamihk
java	li koffii
jaw	la maashwayr
jawbone	li zoo di maashwayr
jay bird	aen whiskii jack
jealous	kaahkwayihtum/zhaloo
jealousy	kaahkwayihtamihk/la zhaloozrii
jeans	lii kilot di kwatoon/lii jeans
jeep	aen jeep
jeer	paahpiihiwew
jells	kishpakipayin
jello	li jello
jelly beans	lii jelly beans
jeopardy	aan daanzhii ayow
jerk	shashikwut oochipita
jerky	kwashkwayyow
jest	paahpiwin
jester	awiyyuk ka paahpiihkashoot/aen joker/ aen clown di rway
Jesus	Li Zhiizeu/Li pchi zayzeu/Li zhayzeu
jet	aen jet/aen groo ayrplayn
jet black	nwayr sikom li shaarboon
Jew	aen Zhwif
jewels	lii sort di rosh ka waashkopayiki
jewelery	rasaad (necklace)/lii bel rosh chi wawayshiikh
jiffy	shaymaak/toot swit

jig	la jig di la rivyayr roozh (Red River jig)
jigging	la jig ka nimihk/la daans di Michif
jigsaw	enn pchit syii
jimmy	yohtayyashkwaha
jingle	shaywaypitew
jinx	maashkyowikaashoo
job	l'oovraazh/atooshkayhk
jockey	tayhtapihk lii zhvoo di koors
jodphurs	lii pchit kilot poor chi tayhtapihk
jog	pimahtaahk poor la saantii
join	aen wiichihitoyaahk
joints	lii zhwayn/nakishkamoon
joists	lii salivoo
joke	kaakaypachimoo/aen nistwayr chi paahpiyen/lii joke
joker	kaypaachimooshkiw/aen joker
jolly	zhwayeu/taakinay pimipaahpiw
jolt	shashikwut aen nakipayihk
jot	ooshipayha
journal	enn gaazett/paapyii di noovel
journey	aen voyaazh/nadow aen pambayihk
jovial	aen mishi miyeuyhtamihk/zhwayeu
jowl	maashwayr
joy	la zhway
joyful/joyous	zhwayeu/miyeuyhtum
jubilee	enn selibrasyoon/enn plaas ka moochikihtahk
judge	li zheuzh
judgement	ooyashowewin/aen zheuzhmaan
judo	li judo/paakamishimitoohk
jug	enn kreush
jugular vein	la groos venn di koo
juice	li zheu
juicer	ita li zheu ka ooshitahk
juicy	li zheuiwun
juke box	bwet di meuzuk
July	Jooyet
jumble	nawachiko ishi
jumbo	kaykway ka miishaak
jump	kwaashkwahti
jumpy	namooya kiyamapiw/praysii
junction	la foorsh di shmayn
June	Jwaen
June fly	moosh di Jwaen
jungle	li graan bwa ita ka kishitayk
junior	lii zhenn
juniper	aen naarbr si koom aen nipinet avik lii gren vyalet
jurisdiction	la lway
juror	payek enn paarsonn di jheurii
jury	li jheurii
just in case	naandow ishi
just right	nahikooohk/nayikooohk
just when	nanapawish/kayishpayihk piko
just you	kiiya piko
justice	la zhuschis/kwaayesh ka tootamakayhk
justify	la zhuschis kaashkitamashoo
jut	ka shaakapiw
juveniles	lii zhenn
juvenile court	la koor poor lii zhenn

kabob—land owner

K

kabob	shiipayikun/aen nawachiik avik aen bwaa/ aen nawachiik avik aen bwaa
kalsomine	la payncheur
kangaroo	aen kangaroo/aen naminaal ka kwaashkwahtit
kayak	aen pchi kanoo ka kipayikashoot
keen	chi ahkamayimoohek
keep	kanawayhta
keeper	ka kanawayshchikayt
keeping	kanawayhtamihk/kanawayihtum
keep off	kaaya akotay itootay
keepsafe	kwaayesh kanawaymishoo
keg	aen pchi kaar/aen pchi baarii
kennel	ita lii shayn kakwanaymishchik
kerchief	aen mooshway
kernel	aen graen
kerosene	karaasinn/li wil di laamp
ketchup	li ketchup
kettle	li kanaar/la shadroon
key	enn klii
keyboard	tapishkoot aen piano/si koom aen pchi piano
keyhole	li troo'd klii
kick	takishkata
kick in	piihtikway takishkata
kick out	wayiwaypin/wayawii takishkata
kid	aen naanfaan (child)/aen zhenn belyii (a goat)
kidded	nawachiiew
kidnap	kimootihk li moond poor laarzaan
kidney	aen royoon
kill	nipahta (kill it)/nipahew (killed him or her)
killdeer	aen bekas
killer	nipahtakaysh/aen chwayr
killing	nipahtakaynaniwun
kiln	aen foormoo'd brik
kin	la paaraantii
kind	boon keur/kichimakaymiwew
kindle	maachihtow li feu
kindling	lii pchi bwa shesh/lii ripp
kindergarten	lii pchi zaanfaan d'ikol/nishtum l'ikol poor lii zaanfaan (beginning of school for children)
kindness	kishaywatishihk/bonn paarsonn
king	li rway
kingdom	li tayrayn avik aen rway obayn enn renn
kingfisher	lii zwayzoo a groos tet
kingly	si koom aen rway
king size	kischi mishaak/pleu groo
kink	tahkoopichikaypayin
Kinosao	Li pwasoon
kingsfolk	lii paaraan/la paaraanti
kinship	waahkoomiwayhk
kiss	oochaym/oochaymi
kitchen	la chwiizinn
kitchen cabinet	lii zarmwayr di chwiizinn
kitchenette	enn pchit chwiizinn
kite	aen papiyon
kitten	aen pchi minoosh/aen pchi shaa/aen pchi pooshiish
knack	nakachihtow
knapsack	aen saak ka nayoohtamihk
knead	mamakoon/mamakooni
knee	aen zhnoo
knee joint	la zhwaynchur di zhnoo
kneel	chiikhwanapi

knew
knife
knit
knitting
knitting needles
knitwear
knob
knock
knock down
knocker
knock knee
knock out
knoll
knot
knotty
know
know how
know it all

knowledge
knuckle
knuckle bone
knuckle joint

L

labour	atooshkay/loovraazh
Labour Day	La zhoomii d'oovraazh/La zhoomii poor lii travayaan
labour saving	wayshchipayihk loovraazh
labourer	aen travaayaan jheur/shooki atooshkew
lace	la daantel
lacerate	aen manishookawiyen (being cut)
laceration	enn koopour
laces	lii kwaardoon/tahkoopitum
lacquer	aen waashihkwahamihk
lad	aen jhenn hom
ladder	aen nishel
laden	kawishkoshoo
ladle	kwapayikun/groos mikwaan/groos chooyayr
lady	enn faam
ladybug	maanijhoosh roozh/maanichoosh roozh
lady-like	si koom enn faam
lag	aanaaryayr ayow/papaychiw
lagoon	aen maray
lair	aen troo daan la tayr poor lii zanimoo
lake	aen laak
lake trout	enn trutt
lamb	aen pchi mwatoon
lambskin	la poo'd mwatoon
lame	maashkipayiw
lament	maahtowipayin/shaagrayn
lamp	enn laamp
lampshade	enn glob di laamp
lance	enn laans/aen bwaa aen kinwahk pi kiinow
lancewood	li bwa poor lii laans
land	la tayr
landed	poniww/twayhoo
landing	poniwwuk/twayhoowuk
landing craft	enn maashin ka pooniit
landfill	ita ka waypinikayhk/waypinikun/waypinikanihk
landlord	la mayzoon ka tipayhtuhk
land office	l'offis di tayrayn
land owner	ana li tayrayn ka tipayhtuhk

landscape	li tayrayn ka ishinakwuhk	learn	kishkayhta
landslide	li tayrayn ka niishchipayihk	learner	aen kishkayihtuhk
lane	aen shmayn ka apishashihk	learned	kishkayhtum
language	la laang	learning	maachi kashkihtow/aen kishkayihtuhk
lanky	kakwaahkatishoo pi kinoshiw	leash	aen kaab poor li zaanimoo
lantern	fanaal	least (at)	apishiish nawut
lapel	ita ka aashtaahk enn fleur	leather	li chwiir
lapsed	poonayhitum	leave	va taan (leave a place)/shipwayhtay (go away)/
larceny	chi kimootihk/maayitahkamikishiw		wiishipwaytew (wants to go)
lard	la gress/li sayndoo	leaved	waapikwaniwa li fy (became leaves)
larder	la haangaar	lecture	piikishkwatum (talking about it)
large	mishow	led	shipwayapaykinew
larva	avaan chi poonishakikihk	ledge	oobor
laryngitis	maal di gorzh	ledger	ita kakanawayhtamun tii koont
larynx	ita ka ooshchi pikishkwayhk (where you speak from)	leech	aen akwamoot
lash	aen fwet	leer	machikanawapamiwew
lass	enn fii	left	la goosh/nakatikashoo (left behind)
lasso	aen kaab	left over	li restaan
last	daaryiin/paasii/li boot (the end)	leg	la jaamb
last night	yayr a swayr	legacy	awiiya kaa nipoot aen nakatamakayt
last week	la smenn paasii	legal	si la lway
last month	li mwaan paasii	leg bone	li zoo'd jaamb
latch	aen kroshay	legend	aen koont/atayooohkun
late	taar	legible	kaashkitahk chi amihtahk
later	pleu taar	legion	enn baachiss poor lii soldaa
lather	la broo	legislate	la lway aen ooshitaahk
laud	mamishchimut	legislation	lii lway di piyii
laugh	paahpit/paahpiw	leg of lamb	la jaamb di mwatoon
laughable	chipaahpihtaayen	legume	lii zhaarzhiinaazh
laughter	aen paahpihk	leisure	aashtayapihk
launch	paakishtawayhamihk	lemming	aen soorii di nor
laundromat	ita kakishiipaykinamihk li bitayn	lemon	aen sitroon
laundry	li bitayn saal	lemonade	li zheu di sitroon
lava	la rosh katikishoot	lend	awihi
lavatory	la klaazet/aen laav maen	length	ishkwow/ishkwapaykun
law	la lway	lenthen	kinwahta
lawmaker	la lway ka ooshtaat	lengthy	kinwow
lawsuit	shiikitshowokaashoo/shiikitshahowin	lenient	kitimakaymew
lawyer	aen avwaka	lens	la vitr di loonet
lax	paa strict	Lent	li kaarem
laxative	la michin chimiishiien/ki mishiishkakoon	Lenten	li taan'd kaarem
lay	ashtow (put it down)/pimishini (lie down)/	leopard	aen groo shaa playnd taash/
	waawii (lay eggs)		aen groo shaa aen maashinashoot
layoff	paakinikaashoo	leotards	li bitayn disoor
laziness	parisseu/aen kihtimihk	leper	aen leper
lazy	kihtimiw	leprosy	malaajhii daan la poo
lazy bones	kihtimishkiw	less	apishiish
lea	li fwayn ka mishchaytihk	let	kiiyaam
lead	niikaanii (to lead)/li tayn (the metal)	let down	nihtina
leader	kaniikaniit	let go	pakitina
leading lady	enn faam kaniikaniit	let it be	kiiyaam poonihta
leading man	aen nom kaniikanitt	lethal	maashkawow/shoohkun
lead off	shipway niikaniiw	let's	madoon/mahti
leaf	fy	letter	letr
leaflet	pchi liivr	lettuce	la salaad
leafy	playnd fy	leukemia	malaajhii di saan
league	aen chim	level	dret
leak	ooshchikow	level crossing	la baryayr poor lii shaar
lean	maygr/kwahkachishoo	lever	enn baar chi maashchipitamihk kayhkway
lean on	mishchimiw	liason	kawiishchiatooshkaymut
lean to	enn haangaar	liar	maanteur/kakyashkish
leap	oohpikwaashkwatiw	liberation	pakitinikaashoo
leap year	atoot lii kaatr anii	library	baachiss poor lii liivr/enn plaas ita aen amishchikayhk

lice—look like

lice	lii poo	literature	chi ayamihatak
license	enn lisaans	lithe	wahkay pihkipayinn/yooshkow
lick	noohkwata	litigation	shiikitshayikaan/shiikitshawokaashoo
licking	chi noohkwatamihk	litter	piiwashtew
lid	koover	litter bug	piiwashchikayt/wiinishchikew
lie	kiiyashki (fib)/pimishinni (lie down)	little/small	pchi/apishashin
lie about	paamashstaywa (in the way)	liturgy	pimitshahamihk la mess
lie on side	yiipayshini	live	an vii/pimatishiw
lieutenant	aen raan daan l'aarmii	lived	kii wiikiw oota
life	la vii/pimatishihk	livelihood	pimatshiishoohk
life belt	enn sayncheur chi pimatishihk	lively	noo wiikkaat kiiyamapiw/toozhoor koontaan
life boat	aen pchi batoo chi paashpiihiwayhk	liven	moochikiheiw
life guard	aen gaarjhyayn daan loo/ kaanawayshchikew ka pakaashimoohk	liver	ooshkwun/li jeur
life jacket	aen zhilay ka pakaashimoohk	liver problems	ooshkwun wiishakayhtum
lift	oohpina	lives	wiikiw/wiikiwaahk
light	waashayyow (bright)	livestock	lii zanimoo
light (it)	shaashkaha	living	pimatchihoo
lights	lii lumyayr/lii light	living room	li saloon/ita kaa ayaapihk
light bulb	aen light bulb/lii bulb	lizard	aen lizaar
lighten	waashayhtihtaa	load	shaarzh
lighter	aen lighter	loaded	pooshtaashoo
lightheaded	kiiishkwayapamoo	loader	enn maashin chi pooshtaashoohk
lighthearted	moochikayihtum	loading	pooshtaashoowuk
lighthouse	enn baachiss ita ka aashawapihk	loaf	enn loof
lighting	waashahkopayiw	loan	awih/dahtamoo
lightning	lii ziklayr	loaning	awihiiwew
lightning bug	moosh a feu	lobby	ita ka payhoohk/li lobby
lightning rod	aen fayr d'iklayr	lobster	aen lobster
like	tapishkoot/si koom	local	oota ooschi/oota alaantoor
liked	miyeuyimow	locality	naandow oota (someplace here)/taanday (where)
likelihood	mashkooch/apotikway	locate	mishkaa
likeness	naashpitatoowuk	located here	oota aashtew
likewise	kiishta miina	location	taanday ashtayhk
lily pads	shayzh di goornouy/fy di goornouy	lock	kaarnaa
limb	braansh	lock it	kipaha aan klii/kipaapishkaha
limber	wachayhpiiww	locker	aen naarmwayr (like a cupboard)
lime	li lime	locker room	enn shaamb chi kanwaytamihk kaykway
limeade	li zheu di lime	locket	aen lokay
limit	aen boot	lockjaw	enn malaajhii di maashwayr
limp	maashkipayiw	locoweed	fwayn foo
linament	la michinn chi tominishoohk	locust	enn pchit sootrel
line	enn kord	lodge	ita ka kapayshihk/enn baachiss chi kapayshik
lineage	aen ishiwahkohtoohk wahyow ooschi	lodging	ita chi kapayshiyaaahk
linen	lii koovaaart/laynz	loft	li grinyii
line up	aan liing chi niipawihk	log	enn log
lingerie	li bitayn disoor poor lii faam	loganberry	si koom lii fraanbwayz
lingo	enn sort di laang	log jam	kipwashtew/nakipayin
linguistics	aen piikishkwayhk/aen wiikishkayhtamihk lii laang	loincloth	braayay
linoleum	li pralaa	lollypop	la glaas sukrii ka noonatamun/aen lollypop
linseed oil	li wil di layn	lone	payakoo
lion	liyoan	loneliness	kashkayhtamihk
lip	babinn	lonely	kashkayhtaakwun
lippy	mahkitoonew	long	kinwow
lipstick	li lipstick	long distance	waahiyow/waahyowiish
liquid	pikoo kayhkway si koom dloo	longevity	kinwaysh aen pimatishihk
liquid measure	chi tipahamihk	longing	noohday/kaayash ooschi kaandawayhtamaan
liquor	la bwasoon	long suffering	kinwaysh kakwatakihtow
lisp	maayi piikishkwew	longjohns	lii kilot disoor/lii kaansoon
list	ka mashinahamun kaykway	look	itapi/chwayr/paashpapi (through window)
listen	nahtoohta	look at	kaanawapahita
listless	saakrabayn	look for	natoona
list price	li prii/ka taahkihtayhk	look here	oota itapi
		look like	nashpitawew

look over here otay itapi
 looks ... aen shinakooshit
 loom aen kaad
 loon aen looyaar/aen leuyaar
 loonie enn pyaas/aen loonie
 loony kakaypatishiw
 loop aen roon (circle)/
 aen roon dayn kaab (circle with rope)
 loose loos kaychikoopayin/loos ishpayin (became loose)
 loosen apihkoona
 loot kimootihk
 lope li pchi galoo
 lop-eared panakohtawakew/li zaray an baa/napakihtawakew
 lopsised piimow
 Lord Li Boon Jeu
 Lord's day La Zhoomnii di Boon Jeu/Jimaansh
 Lord's supper daarnyii soopii
 lose waanihta
 loser kaawanishchikayt
 loss waanishihk
 lost waanishin
 lot aen loo d'tayr (as in land)/aen morsoo d'tayr
 lots mischayt (many)
 loud shoohki/shoohkaywew
 louden nawut shoohki
 loud mouth graan yeul/mahkitoon
 loud speaker ita kashookipiikishkwayhk/aen loud speaker
 lounge ita ka minikwayhk la kwasoon (drinking place)/
 ita kaayapihk aen aashtayshinihk (resting place)
 louse aen poo
 lousiness playn'd poo/otihkomiw
 lout mooshchoohkaan/aen bayta
 lovable shakihikaashoo
 love shakihi/lamoor/shakihwayhk
 love affair aan amoor/shakihitowuk
 loveliness katawashishihk
 lover aen amooreu
 love seat enn shayzh damoor
 lovesick malaajhii damoor
 low tapashtew/aanbaa
 lower pleu baa/lamoorihkew
 lower back nishookun/aanbaa moon doo
 lowland tapashchak li terrayn
 loyal tahkinay avik
 lozenge lii kaandii poor li rhume
 lubricant toominikun
 lubricate toominamihk
 luck la luck/la bonn shaans
 luckless paa lucky/paa shaanseu
 lug ita kamishchimiikh (place to hang onto)/
 tahkoohna (carry)
 luggage valiiz/suitcase
 lukewarm chyayd/diloo chyayd
 lull achiyow kiiyamapiw
 lullaby enn shaansoon kanipayhiwayhk
 lumber li bwaa an plaansh/la plaansh
 lumberjack li bwaa ka kiishkatakuhk
 lumber yard ita la plaansh ka kanawayhtamihk
 luminous waashinakwun/waashihkopayin
 lump enn buss/pishkwow
 lumpy la bussiwun/pishkwow
 lunacy kakiishkwayhk (being crazy)/kiiskwaypayihk (crazy)
 lunatic aen foo/kiishkwayayow

lunch aen niimahk/aen lunch
 luncheon kayhkway chi miichihk
 lunchroom ita li lunch kamiichihk
 lung pwamoo
 lunge kwaashkwaytota/mooshkiishta
 lure kaashkimew
 lurk kaashoo
 lush minihkwayshkit
 lust aakawatamihk
 lustre waashihkopayin
 lusty shoohkishiw/bonn saantii
 luxury wayootishiw
 lye li sii
 lying pimishiniw/pimishin
 lynched akotow/akochikaashoo
 lynx pishoo
 lyric enn bel vway/nihta nakamoohk

M

macaroni li maakaaroonii
 macaroons lii shakwaala
 machine lii maashin
 machinery lii maashiniiry
 machinist lii maashin ka taashihkaahk
 mackerel li kwasoon
 mackinaw aen graan kaapoo
 mackintosh aen kaapoo d'pwii
 mad kishiwaashiw
 madden kishiwaahow
 maddening aen kishiwaashihk
 made ooshihtow
 mademoiselle mademoiselle
 made-up kiishihtow
 made to cry mooshkwatahwew
 madhouse enn mayzoon foo
 madman kiishkwew
 madness kishiwaashiwin
 magazine enn gaazett
 maggots lii vayr
 magic mazhii
 magician aen mazhiishyayn
 magistrate li zheuzh
 magnate mishchayt tipayhtum/il ibayn (well off)/aen riish (rich)
 magnet oochipitum (draws it)
 magnetize chi oochipitumihk
 magnify nawut aen mishahk
 magpie la keu di renn
 maid enn saarvaant
 mail la maal
 mailbag aen saak di maal
 mailbox enn bwet di maal
 mailed shipwetshahikatew la maal
 mailman la maal ka pimoohtataat (carry mail)
 mail order aen natishahamihk
 maim maashkatawew
 main nii kaan/li praynsipaal
 mainland mishchayt la tayr
 mainly kishchi
 mainstreet la graan rue
 maintain chikanawayhtamihk
 maize lii bladenn

majestic—material

majestic	kishchi myeunakooshiw	marathon	aen pimbahtahk
majesty	la renn oo bayn li rway	marble	enn maarb
major-general	li groo giniraal	marbles	lii maarb
make a hole	aen troo ooshihta/waatihkay	march	niipitayhtaywuk
make	ooshtaa	March	Maar
make fire	poona/pootaway	marching	niipitayhtaywuk/li marchiiwuk
maker	kaykway aen ooshihta	mare	enn zhoomaan
make over	aahtshiihtaahk	margarine	li margarine
make way	tawinikay/la plaas ooshihta	marigold	enn fleur
malamute	aen groo shyayn	marinade	la soos poor la vyaand chi wiikhaskihk pi yooshkakh
male	aen maal	marine	aen marayn
malformed	maashkishi	marionette	aen puppet
malfunction	piikoopayyin/namooya atooshkaymakun	marital	aen wiikihtoohk/maaryaaazh
malice	paakwachikew/wiishakahowew	mark	enn maak
mallard	kanaar di fraans	marked down	wayhtakihtew
mallet	aen maartoo an bwaa	marked	maashinayikatew
malnourished	noo taypashkinew/namooya kwaayesh miitsho	market	aen magazaen
malpractice	mayitotamihk/noo kwaayesh tootum (doesn't do it right)	marketable	tahkinay atawakanowun
malt	li grayn poor la bwaasoon (grain for alcohol)	market garden	ita ka atawakayhk lii zhaazhinaazh
maltreat	aen kitimahiwayhk	marketplace	aen magazaen
mammoth	si koom aen alifaan kaayash ooshchi	marking	mashinahum
mamma	ni maamaa/ni maamaan	marksman	aen boon chiireur/nihtaa paashkishikew
mammal	ka noohawaashoochik	mark up	ayiwaak itahkihtew
man	aen nom	marlin	aen groo pwaasoon
manage	ka kaskihta	marmalade	li marmalade
manager	kaapaminuhk	marmot	si koom enn groos swiss
mandarin	lii pchi zaaraanzh di Shiinwayn	maroon	la kooleur brayn roozh/la kooleur brun roozh
mandate	sa praan chi ooshitahk	marquis	kishchi awiiyuk
mandolin	aen mandolin	marquissette	aen shahpwaashtayhk/lii ridoo ka shahpwaashtayhki
mane	la kriyaynr di zhvoo	marriage	li maaryaaazh
man-eater	wihtiko li moond ka moowaat	married	wiikihtoowuk (got married)/lii maaryii (the couple)
mange	chiishchiikiw pi li pwel waanihtow	marrow fat	la mwel
manger	la kraysh	marry	woonapaymiw (woman)/wiiwiw (man)
mangle	shikoopitum/piikonum	marsh	li maray
manhole	- aen troo daan li miljeu di la rue	marshmallows	lii marshmallow
manhood	l'omiwiw/kishoohpikiw	marshy	li mushkegiwun/yooshkow
mania	kiishkwayikoon	marten	aen maartayn/si koom aen footroo (like a mink)
maniac	kiishkwew/mooshchiwiw	martingale	aen nwayzoo
manicure	tii zoong aen pishkaphamachik	marvel	maamashkaata/si graan shoozh
manicurist	la paarsonn lii zoong ka taashiikawaat	mascarade	wawayshiihk pi aen niimihk (dressed up and dancing)
manipulate	chiishihiwew	mascot	aen pchi animaal la bonn luck aen paytaat
mankind	naapaywiw/aen nom	mash	shikwahook
manlike	ayishiiniw	mask	aen mask/lii vizhaazh aen ooshchikatayki
manly	naapayhkaashoo	masked	aen mask kishkum
mannequin	lii groos kaatayn	mason	atooshkew avik li simaan pi la rosh
manner	aen ishitootamihk/bonn manyayr	masonry	ooshihtow lii baachiss avik la brik pi la rosh
mansion	groos mayzoon	mason jar	lii sealar/lii bootay
man-size	kishoohpikiw	mass	la mess
manslaughter	nipahtakaywin	massacre	maynschihaawuk
manslayer	nipahtakaywin	massage	mitooni shinikwaha
mantel	la kornish disseu li fireplace	masseur	shinikoniwew
mantis	manichoosh	massive	mitooni mishow/mishow
manual	si koom aen liivr	mast	aen graan bwaa si koom enn paarsh
manual labour	aen travayaan/a la maen aen atooshkayhk	master	soon maytr
manufacture	kayhkway avik enn maashin aen ooshihtahk	master key	la klii kischi ka apatuhk
manure	li fumyii/fimyii	master of ceremonies	ana kischi ka piikishkwayt
manuscript	aen ooshipayikayhk a la maen avaan li vray liivr	masticate	mamakwahtum
many	mishchayt/mishtahi/aanmaas	mat	tapyii/tapii
map	enn maap	match	enn mesh
maple	lii zaraab	matchmaker	wiichihikaashoo chi nakishkawaat awiiaa poor li
maple sugar	li seuk d'araab		maaryaaazh
maple syrup	li siiroo d'araab	mate	soon met
mar	kakwaayakihtow/panatchihtow	material	lii laynz poor li bitayn/lii ginii

maternal ki maamaa tayhkay
maternity chi tahkonawashoot/aen aanfaan chi ayawaat
mathematics lii shif/lii noombr aen aakihtuhk
matrimony li maaryaazh
matting chi akwanahamihk li plaanshii (floor covering)
mattock enn pchit besh pwayncheu pi napakishiw
mattress la payaas/maatlaa
mature meur/poonikiwuk/kiishoohpikiw
May Mii
maybe tat bayn/maashkoot
mayor li mayr
maze aen shmayn di pyii aen kaachikatayhk
me niya
meadow aen maray/paashkwow
meadow lark aen pyayr kok
meagre taypiyahk
meal aen ripaa
mean maachiishwaypishiw
meander waawaakamoon
meaning ay-itwayht
meaningless namooya nishtoohtakwun/sa voo ryayn
meantime aashpiishchi/aan nataan daan
meanwhile aashpiishchi/mwayshchi
measles la roozhol
measure miseurii/tipaha
measured kii li miseuriw
measurement la miseur
meat la vyaand
meatball lii boolet
mechanic lii zaatomobil aen tashihkawaat/aen maakanik
medal enn midaal
medallion enn groos midaal
meddle nipaatahkumikishiw/nipaachiihkew
medic aen dokter
medical la michinn ooshchi
medicinal la michinn chi kiikayhk
medicine la michinn
medicine man aen forr di michinn
meditate aen maamitoonayihtamun/amihaa
meditation aen ayamihahk/aen maamitonayhtamihk
medium miljeu
medley la meuzuk chi niimihk
meek niipaywishishkiw
meet nakishkow/nakishkawow
meeting aen naasaamblii
melodion enn meuzuk
melodious miyohtaakwun/miyohtaakoshiw
melody enn shaansoon/enn pchit shaansoon
melon aen sitroon
melt tihkisha/tihkishoo
melting tihkihtew
member aen maambr/wiichihiwew
membrane aen pchit poo alaantoor toon korr
memorial aen kishkishihk
memory la mimwayr/kishkishiw
men lii zomm
mend kaashkikwaata
meningitis paakipayin sa saarvel pi soon raynchii
menopause lii faam lii zaanfaan ka poonayaawaachik
mental aen foo (male)/enn foll (female)
mentality la malaajhii aen kiishkwayhk
menthol la michinn ka toominamun
mention itwew

menu enn list di maanjhii
merchandise kaykway chi atawakayhk daan li magazaen
merchant aen maarshaan/li vaandeur/atawakew
merciful kishaywatishiw
mercy kitimakaymew
mere apishiish
merge takoowuk
meridian enn liing
merit kashkitamaashoon
mermaids li moond di mayr/enn paarsonn amwachii aen pwaasoon
merrily aen chihkipimohtayt
merriment aen mochihkihtaahk
merry mochikayihum/paahpishkiw
mesh si koom enn pleuzh
message la paröl aen shipwayhtshahamun
messenger lii noovel/lii parol aen shipwayhtshahuhk
messy naamo payhkishiw (sloppy)
met nakishkawew
metal/iron li ferr
metallic aan ferr aen ooshchikatayk
meteor aen nitwel ka pahkishihk
method ayshitotamun/manyayr
Métis Michif
metropolis enn groos vil
microscope aen n'aystrumaan chi mishaahtahk kaykway
mid amwachii
midday li mijii
middle li miljeu
midget li pchi moond
midland miljeu di piyii
midnight maynwii
midriff kipahoon
midsummer miljeu d'itii
midsummer day la journii miljeu d'itii
might maashkoot/atikway
mighty maashkowishiiw
migrane enn groos mal di tet
migrate papaambichi (moving someplace)/
 takooohawuk (with birds)
milady ahkwatishiw
mild doo
mildew li mwaynzii
mild-mannered kwaayesh tootum
mile aen mil
mileage par mil
militant nootinikaywuk
military l'aarmii
milk dilet
milkmaid la fii ka yiiikiniyayt
milkweed li fwayn foo
milky dilet iwun
Milkyway lii chiiraan
mill aen moolaynd farinn
miller li grayn kaa ooshihaat
milliner lii shapoo ka ooshitaht
millionaire aen millionayr
millstone enn pyayr
mimic naashpihtotawew
mince piinikisha
mind la mimwayr
mindless putt mimwayr
mine niya aanima/dipayhtayn
miner aen zhenn/aan baa laazh

mineral—moss

mineral	lii miniraal	mock	naashpitohtow
mineral oil	li wil di miniraal/li mineral oil	mode	sa fasoon
mining	daan la minn aen atooshkayhk	moderate	kiishoyow
mini	pchi/pchii/apishashin/apishiishishi	modern	ooshkaayi/neu
mini skirt	enn pchit robb koor	modest	niipaywishihk
minister	aen miniss	Mohawk	Mohawk/lii z'Irokway/lii Zaarikway
mink	aen footroo	moist	miyoomawow
minnow	aen pchi pwasoon	molar	enn groos daan
minor	aan baa laazh/zhenn/si ryayn (not bad)	molasses	la milaas
mint	li pchi boom (a medicine or tea)/ ita laarzhaan ka ooshihiht (where money is made)	mold	aen mool
minuet	enn daans	moldy	mwayzii
minus	namoo oota aashtew/mwayn	mole	soufloo
minute	enn mineut	molehills	enn beut di soofleu
miracle	aen miiraak	moleskin	enn poo'd soofleu
mirror	aen miirway	molest	naawatinew/matawakatew
mirth	paahpinaniwun/aen paahpichik	molt	pinawew/paashkoopayiwuk
misbehave	maayitootum/shashiipihum	molten	tikhishamihk li ferr
miscalculate	waanahkihtaashoo/patahkishchikew	moment	aen momaan/achiyow
miscarriage	wanihew soon baybii/wanihowashoo	momentary	achiyow/wiiput
miscellaneous	kakiyow kayhkway/toot sort d'afayr	monarch	aen rway
mischief	noochikoo ishi ka takamikishihk	Monday	Laenjii
misconduct	maayahkumikishihk	money	laarzhaan
miscount	waanahkihtaashoo/waanakishchikew	mongrel	aen shyayn paa pur/koonja aen shyayn (ordinary dog)
misdeal	wani-ataynikew	monitor	enn maashin poor li keur
misdeed	wanitootamatowin	monk	tapishkoot aen payr (like a priest)/aen kurii
misdirect	wanitshawhew	monkey	aen shaynz
miser	shashakish	monocle	enn loonet poor aen zyeu piko
misery	la mizayr/kaakwaatahkihtow	monoplane	aen ayrplayn
misfire	nimoo pahkihtew	monster	kookoosh (monster for children)/aen moonstr
misfortune	maayipayiw	month	aen mwaan/aen mwaa
misinform	noo kwaayesh aen wihtamakayhk/ noo kwaayesh kawiihtamihk	monthly	par mwaan/par mwaa
mislay	wanipakitinamihk/wanashtahk	monument	aen monimaan
mislead	kiyashkimiwayhk	mood	aen ishayaahk/aen tamushchihoyen
mismanage	noo kwaayesh kiipaminum	moon	la leun
misplace	wanoshtaahk	moonbeam	la leun waashisho
misprint	wanipayikew/noo kwaayesh ooshipayhum	moonlight	klair di leun
mispronounce	wanitwew/noo kwaayesh wihtum	moonshine	ooshikayhk/la pikett (home brew)
miss	patahwew/patahum/enn zhenn fii (young woman)	moor	kapow
missal	li liivr di mess	moose	l'aariyaanl
missile	enn groos kaartoosh	moose meat	la vyaand d'aariyaanl
mission	enn missyoon	mop	chi paykishchikayhk (to clean)/enn mop
missing	patawow (missing when you shoot)/ noo mishkakaashoo (not found)	moral	miyowatishihk
mistake	aen mistake/chiishihowin/chiishihooht	morbid	maayinaakwun
mistreat	kitimahew/kitimahow	more	ayiwaak
mistrial	la koor ki li pa zheusk	moreover	mishawach
misty	la braam	Mormon	Lii Mormon/enn sort di rilizhyoon (type of religion)
misunderstand	nashpatistum	morning	li mataen
misunderstanding	aen nashpatistamihk	morning prayer	la priyayr di mataen/li mataen aen ayamihaahk
misuse	ki waanaapachihtaan/noo kwaayesh apatistow	morning sickness	aan famii ka ayahk/la malaajhii di mataen
mitt	lii mitenn	morning star	l'itwel di mataen
mittens	lii pchit mitenn	moron	kakaypatishiw
mix	atayna/maynlii aashta	morrow	dimayn/laandmayn
mix/stir	takwashta/taywaypaha	mortality	ka nipoohk/ka nipoowuk (they will die)
mixture	aen maynlaazh/mowashtaywa	mortally	nipahow/nipayikaashoo
moat	aen troo	mortar	la boo
moan	maahpinew	mortgage	aen mortgage/ laarzhaan aen dahtamoohk chi atawayhk la maynsoon
mob	mishchaytowuk	mortuary	la plaas d'aanboonmeur
mobile	aen pimbayihk	mosque	ita ka ayamihahk (where they pray)
mobster	aen vilayn	mosquito	aen marayngwayn
moccasin	lii sooyii moo	mosquito hawk	aen nwayzoo lii marayngwayn ka mowaat
		mosquito net	enn net poor lii marayngwayn
		moss	la moos

most	toot kaykaat
mostly	kahkiyow kaykaat
motel	aen motel
moth	aen poo't toneur/aen poo di toneur
mothballs	la pwayzoon
mother	maamaa/maamaan
Mother's Day	la zhoornii poor lii mayr/la zhoornii poor lii maamaa
motherhood	oohpikihawaashoo/lii zaanfaan aen oohpikihaat
motherland	nutr piyii
motion	maashchiimaakun/waashtahamow
motor	aen naazhayn/aen motor
motorbike	aen motorbike/aen motorsycle
motorist	kaapaminikayhk/papamtapashoo
motor truck	aen truck
mottle	mashinaashoo
motto	aen patway
moult	paashkopayiw
mound	pchit beut
mount	tayhtapi
mountain	enn moontaayng
mountaineer	enn paarsonn di moontaayng
mountainous	mishchayt lii moontaayng
mountie	enn poliss
mourn	li deuy
mouse	soorii
mousse	poor lii zhveu
moustache	moostaash/mooshtaash
mouth	la boosh/nitoo (my mouth)/kitoon (your mouth)/ wotoon (his mouth)
mouthful	plenn boosh
mouthy	mahkitonew
move	maashchii (move around)/ pichiwi (move from one house to another)
moveable	maahtinikatew
movement	maashchiimakun
mover	pichihiwew
moving	pichiwi
mow	maanishum li fwayn
mower	enn foosheus
much	mishthi/mishchayt
mucous	li krashaa/la morv
mud	la boo
mudhen	poul doo
muddy	la boo-iwun
muff	kiishoho/kiishoyisho
muffin	aen muffin
mug	enn groos bol/enn taas
mukluk	li graan sooyii moo
mulberry	lii grenn
mulch	li fwayn aan pchi morsoo
mule	aen milay
multiply	aahkishchikay
mum	kipotonew
mumble	namoo nishtohtaakooshiw
mumbling	papayhtakoopayiw/pitihkwataamoo
mumps	la rhoozhoh
munch	mamakwahta/makwamew
municipal	la municipalitii
murder	nipahtakew
murky	atipishkow/wiinaakaamin (darkening)
murmur	kiimoochipiikishkwew
muscles	lii meusk/lii muscle
muscular	shoohkinakooshiw (looks strong)/bayn fayt (well built)

muscular dystrophy	la malaajhii di meusk/la malaajhii di muscle
museum	aen meuzii
mushroom	lii mushroom
mushy	yooshkow
music	meuzeuk
musical	nihta kitooshchikew
musical box	la bwet di meuzeuk
musician	aen meuzisyayn
muskeg	mushkeg
musket	aen fiizii'd baal
muskmelon	aen sitroon
muskox	si koom aen bufloo
muskrat	aen raa doo
must	sa praan
mustang	lii zhvoo di prayrii/aen maaroon
mustard	la mootaad
musty	li saal imaakwun
mute	noo piikiskwew
mutilate	manishikatew aan morsoo
mutiny	ka nootinitoohk
mutt	aen shyayn
mutter	kiimooch piikishkwew
mutton	la vyaand di mwatoon
muzzle	kipootoonaypita
my	niiya/moon
my big brother	moon pleu vyeu frayr/nishtaysh
my big sister	la pleu vyay/nimish
my little brother	moon pchi frayr/nishiimish (my little brother or sister)
my little sister	ma pchit seur
my friend	moon naamii/moon naasaasyii (my friend or partner)
my name is	_____ dishinihkaashoon
my mom	ni maamaa/maamaan
my dad	ni paapaa
my grandma	noohkoum/noohkoom
my grandpa	ni moushoom/mooshoom
myrrh	la gum di traamb
myself	niiya ikoo/niiya pikoo
mysterious	maamaashkaat
mystify	wanihtamooheew
myth	lii koont/naatayookkayhk
mythology	kaayash lii koont/atayookkana

N

nab	nawatihtina/otihtin
nag	kiihkowitum/nipatwaywitaashkiw
nail	aen kloos
naked	tooneu/mooshtayow (bare)
name	wiihi/shinihkaashoo
namesake	gwaynmayn
nanny goat	enn shayv di fimel
nap	achiyow nipow/shiipahkwaashiw
nape	daryayr lii koo
napkin	aen paapyii chi kaashiitoonayk
narcotics	lii drug/la vilenn michinn
narrate	wiihtum
narrow	itret/noo yaakashkow
nasal	daan lii nii
nasty	machaayiiwew
natal	nihtawakihk
nation	naasyoon
nationwide	li moond aanchyii

nativity—notorious

nativity	ishpii li pchi zhayzeu kaa nihtawakiti	niece	yayns
natural	oochihtow	night	li swayr/tipishkow
naughty	aayimishiw/machiishwaypishiw	nightcap	aen bwanayn't swayrii/aen bwanayn chi nipahk
nausea	maayitayhew	night clothes	li bitayn di swayr/ka kihkwamiyen
navel	noonbrii	nightfall	paahkishimoon
navel cord	la kord di noonbrii	nighthawk	nimoo nipow
navigation	aen pimbishoohk	nightingale	aen nwayzoo di swayrii
navy	lii soldaa di mayr	nightlight	enn pchit light di swayrii
near/close	araa	nightmare	kiishkwayhkwashiw
nearly	kaykaat/kaazimaan	nil	nimakaykway
nearsighted	noo waahyow waapiw	nimble	wachayhpii
neat	toot kwaayesh aashtow	nine	neuf
neatness	payhkishiw/aan ord	nine hundred	neuf saan
necessary	si nissisayr/sapraan	nineteen	jhis neuf
necessity	sapraan chi ayaahk	ninety	kaatrvaen jhis
neck	li koo	nine times	neuf fway
neck bone	li zoo'd koo	nip	nawatamihk/tahkwamishoo
neckerchief	aen mooshway'd koo/aen mooshwayr	nipple	aen bibroon
necklace	lii rasaad/aen kolyii di rasaad	nipples	lii jii jii
necktie	aen kol	nit	lii laant
neckwear	poor li koo aen kishkamihk	nitwit	aen baytaa
need	sa praan chi-ayaahk	no	noo/nimooya/kaaya (don't)
neediness	la poovritii	nob	pwayayn di port
needle	aen nijwii/aen nigwii	noble	kishchiitayhtakooshiw
needlebar	aen fayr poor la glaas	nobody	noo awiiyuk/namoo awiiyuk
needlepoint	mashinishtahikewin	nod	nanamishkwayi
needlework	mashinishtahikewin	noise	li trayn/nipaachistaakwuhk
needless	pa nissisayr/nimooyakataat	noiseless	kiyaam aashtew/putt trayn
negative	aanwayhtum/noo wiinatoohum	noisemaker	li trayn chi ooshitahk
neglect	waypinikatew	nomad	taapitow kaapapaambichihk
neglectful	putt koonzhwit/waypinum	nominate	kiwiihikawin
negligee	enn zhupp aen shaapwaashtayhk	nominee	awiiya kii wiuhow
negotiate	li maarshiihkew	none	nimooya kaykway
negotiation	aen li maarshiihkayhk	nonsense	mooshchipiikishkwayhk
neighbour	li waazayn/li vwaazayn	nonstop	noo nakiw/shaapoohtew
neighbourly	aen boon waazayn/aen boon vwaazayn	nonsupport	namooya pamihe
nephew	niveu	noodles	si koom li maakaarooni
nervous	nerveu/iksitii	nook	aen pchi kwayn
nervy	aen ifroontii	noon/dinner	li mijii
nest	enn nik	noose	aen kwalay di lyayv/aen kwalay aan kaab
net	enn ray	normal	kaahkiyow kwaayesh
nettle	maashaanuk/lii shaadroon	north	li norr
neutral	isaan mayl paa/namanaandow itwew	northbound	taykay oonorr
never	zhamayn/namoo oohkaat	northeast	norr less taykay
nevermore	namooya wiikkaat	northerly	norr taykay
nevertheless	maaka/kaamaym/pi miina	northerner	li norr ooshchi
never mind	kiiyaam	northern lights	lii chiiraan
new	neu/ooshkayi	northland	li tayrayn di norr
newborn	akwayaak nihtawakiw	North Pole	li graan norr kishchi
newcomer	aen noovoo/aykwayaak taakooshin	North Star	litwel di norr
new moon	ooshkwakoochin la leun	northwest	li norr wess taykay
news	lii noovel	nose	li nii/kichaan (your nose)/nichaan (my nose)
newscast	aen achimoohk lii noovel	nosebleed	kipishtanew
newsletter	enn letr di noovel	nosy	cheuryeu
newsman	li porteur di noovel/lii noovel kaa achimoot	not	namoo wiya
newspaper	lii gaazett	notch	maanisha
New Year's	li Zhoor di Laan	note	enn pchit letr koor
next	laandmayn/loot/kihtwaam	notebook	aen pchi liivr chi ooshipayhikayhk
nibble	par pchi booshii	noted	kiiwaapahtum
nice	miyoaashin/zhaalii	nothing	namaakaykway
nickel	saen soo/saen senn	notice	pishkaapahta
nicknacks	wawayshiihchikanishaa	notify	wiihtamow
nickname	soon pchi noon/aen nickname	notorious	mishiway machikishkaymow

notwithstanding	maaka/aashchipikoo
nourish	kiishpooshkakoo
nourishment	li maanzhii
novel	aen liivr
novelist	ana lii liivr kaa ooshipayhahk
November	Noovaambr
novena	enn noovenn/aen ayamihayshtamakayhk
now	shaymaak/laa ooma
nowadays	aykwa laa ooma
no way	namooya wiikhatch/namooya wiikkaat
nowhere	namooya naandow/namanaandow
nowhere near	namanaandow araa
noxious	machi kaykway/maayiitootakoon
nude	too neu
nudge	chuhka/chuhkahoo
nugget	aen pchi morsoo d'orr
nuisance	nipatahkumikishiw
numbness	kiishkimishin/nipoopayin
number	aen noombr
numerals	lii shif
numerous	mishchaytiwuk/mishchaytinwa
numskull	mooshchiwiw
nun	enn seur
nunnery	li koovaan
nuptials	la sayrimooni di maaryaazh
nurse	enn nurse
nursery bottle	enn bootay ka noonihk/enn bootay di baybii
nursery school	l'kol poor lii pchi zaanfaan
nurture	oohpikihiht
nut	enn paakaan
nutcracker	poor lii paakaan ka paashtaynachik
nutrient	miyooshkakoon li maanzhii
nutrition	li maanzhii kaa miyooshkakoyen
nuts	lii paakaan
nutshell	lii zikaal di paakaan
nutty	kiishkwew (crazy)

O

oak	li shenn
oar	zaarvayroon
oarlock	ka mishchiminuhk li zaarvayroon
oarsman	kaa pamihataat
oats	la vwenn/la wenn
oath	ashootamowew/ashootum
oatmeal	li porridge
obedience	natoohamihk
obedient	natoohata
obese	troo graa/wiiyino
obesity	ooshaam aen wiinoohk
obey	natoohata/kwaayesh toota
obituary	aen nipoohk
object	aanima/kaykway
objection	namoo miyeuytaakwun/kipihtinum
oblate	enn sort di payr
obligate	ashootum
obligation	ashootamakaywin
oblige	ooblijii
obliging	miyootootamakew
oblong	maygr pi kinwow
obscene	machiitwaywin
obscenity	machinakwun

observant	nahapaahum
observe	pishkaapahta/pishkaapum
obsolete	poonaapatun
obstacle	kaa nakinikayhk/kaypashtew/kaypishkaakoon
obstetrician	li dokter poor lii faam aan famii
obstruct	kaypishka
obstruction	kaypashtew
obtain	ootina
obvious	kiwaapahtayn/waapashchikatew
occasion	akooshpii
occasional	aashkow
occupancy	wiikiwuk/aapachihtaawuk
occupant	awiiyuk kaa wiikit
occupation	sort doovraazh/aen ishi atooshkayhk/soon oovraazh
occupy	wiikiw/aapachihtow
occur	aashtaywa
occurrence	aen ishpaayihk
ocean	la mayr
o'clock	leur
octagon	aen ishchikatayk
October	Oktobr
ocular	poor lii zyeu
oculist	aen dokter poor lii zyeu
odd	maamashkaat
odd ball	pahkaan ishaayow
oddity	maamashkaachinaakooshiw
odds & ends	toot sort di morsoo
odour	miyaakwun
odourless	noo miyaakwun
off to side	oobor
off & on	aashkow miina
offcast	namooya dawayimow/namooya dawaymikaashoo
offence	kii machihtum
offend	maayikamikishihk/machitootum
offer	kaykway miyoomaykiw/va oofayr
offering	kaykway ka maykiyen chi wiichihiwayen
office	l'offis
office boy	daan l'offiss kaa atooshkayt
officer	aen offisyii
official	si vray (it's true)
offshoot	akoota ooshchiw
offshore	araa d'loo
off-white	wapishkinakwun/blaan zhoon
often	waawiiputt/soovaan
often times	mishchaytwow
oh no!	nimoo itikway
oil	li wil
oil colour	kooleur di wil
oiler	toominikew
oilfield	aen zhaan'd wil
oilskin	la poo'd wil
oil slick	li wil disseu diloo
oilstone	enn pchit pyayr a wil
oil well	aen pwii di wil
oily	toomow/graysii
ointment	li ointment
okay	kiiyaam/si kwaarek
old	vyeu/vyay
olden	kayaash ooschi
old folks' home	enn mayzoon poor li vyeu moond
oldish	si koom aen vyeu
old man	aen vyeu/ni paapaa/papa
old woman	enn vyay

oldsters—outbreak

oldsters	li vyeu moond	oppress	kitimahi/kitimahew
old style	la vyay faasoon	oppression	aen kitimahiwayhk
oldtimer	aen vyeu kaayash ooshchi	optical	lii loonet
old wives' tale	lii zistwayr ka ayatayooohkayhk	optician	awiiyuk lii loonet kaa ooshihtaat
oleander	la pwayzoon si koom aen pchi ipinet	optimal	li miyeur
olives	lii zooliiv	option	pahkaan ishi
Olympic Games	kahkiyow ka matawayhk	optometrist	lii zyeu ka tashiikhahk
ombudsman	piikshkwayshtamakew	opulence	aen rish
omelet	aen omlett	oracle	wiihtamakooshowin
omen	aamachishoohk	oral	piikishkwayhk
ominous	maayinakwun	orange	aen naraanzh (fruit)
omit	noo kii ashtaniwun/noo aashtew	orange	oraanjh (colour)
omnibus	ka kanawaytamihk lii zistwayr	orange tree	aen aarbr d'oraanzh
on	disseu/tayhtashtaa	orangutan	aen groo shaynz
on top	paar disseu/disseu	orate	aypiikishkwayt
once	enn fway/payaakwow	oration	piikishkwayshtamakew
once in awhile	aashkow	orator	piikishkwayshtamakew/nihta piikishkwew
once over	ashaamiina	orbit	alaantoor la planet
oncoming	paapayiw/paynakooshiw	orchard	ita lii frwii ka kistikayhk
one	hen/payek	orchestra	aen orchestra
one hundred	saan	ordain	aen li payriwihk
one step	aen step	ordainment	ka ishi li payriwihk
one shot	aen koo	ordeal	pa playzaan (not pleasant)
one side	aen bor	order	natoocha/lii zord
one thousand	mil	ordered	kii natootum
one time	payakwow	ordinarily	koonja
one way	aen bor piko	ore	si koom laarzhaan
onerous	ayimun	organ	aen norgan
onion	zaayoon	organist	ka kitoshchikayt l'organ
onlooker	tapitow tapiw	organization	mamowwiitowuk
only	piko/ya'ynk	organize	kahkiyow chi wiichiitoyahk
on set	kaa machipayihk	organizer	ka pishkapahtuhk
on shore	kapow	orifice	towitowuk
onslaught	shoohki mooshkiishtawew	origin	ooshchipayihk/taanday ooshchiyen
onto	disseu	original	nishtum
onward	niyaan/avaans (advance)	originality	nishtum ka kii ishinakwuhk
oodles	kakwaayakayhtiwwuk/mishchaytiwwuk	originate	ooshchi
ooze	wayawiichiwwun	oriole	aen nwayzoo (a bird)
open	yoohtayna/paashtayna	ornament	wayshiishchikun
open air	layr dahor	ornate	ooshaam mishchayt wayshiishchikana
open and shut	yoohtayna pi kipaha	ornery	tet jeur/kishiiwayhtum/machiishwaypishiw
open door	la port oovayr/paashtaynikatew	orphan	aen orfaalayn/kiiwaatishiw
opener	chi paashtaynamihk	orphanage	enn plaas poor lii zorfaalayn
openess	tawow	orthography	ka ishi ooshipayikatayki
open-eyed	toohkaapiw	osculate	oochaymi (kiss a person)/oochayhta (kiss something)
opening	aen troo	osculation	oochayhtowin (kissing one another)
open-minded	namoo machii-itayhtum	osprey	li maanzheur di koulayv
open-mouthed	taawatiw/kaataawatit	osteitis	malaajhii di zoo
opera	aen naakamoohk	ostrich	aen groo zwayzoo
opera house	ita ka naakamoohk	other	loot/lii zoot/kootaaka
operate	paminum	otherside	loot bor
operation	paakochaynew/aen napaarayoon	otherwise	noo aakooshishi/oo bayn/apoohtikway
operator	paminikew	otter	enn lootr
opiate	la michinn poor lii pwayn	ottoman	ita tii pyii ka tayhtashtayen
opinion	taanishi itayhtamun	ought	taki/chi kii
opium	la vilenn michinn	ounce	aen noons
opossum	aen naanimaal sii pchii kaa tahkoohtaat daan soon vaant	ours	kiiyanaan/niiyanaan
opponent	ki nashkwaymik	ourselves	kiiyanaan ikoo
opportune	noo pachipitum	oust	waayawaypin
opportunity	enn shaans	out	namoo apiw/dahor
oppose	nakinum/noo taapwayhtum/ookoontrayr	outboard motor	aen naazhayn poor aen batoo
opposite	a laarboor/loot bor (other side)	outbreak	kaahkiyow aayaawuk

outcome kaykwy ishpayihk
outdated poonapatun/la vyay faasoon
outdo ayiwaahk/shaawaat itotum
outdoors dahor
outer aan dahor
outfight noochihew
outfit li bitayn neu
outfoot wiyaashkawew/kapishkawew
outfox kiimoochihat
outgrow noochkayn (I've outgrown in)/
noochkum (that person outgrew it)
outhouse la klaazet/la tollett
outing papamoohtaywin/naandow ayitohtayk poor li playziir
outland li tayrayn aan dahor
outlast kinwaysh aapataan/nawut kinwaynsh
outlaw aen kriminel/aen vilayn
outlet ita chi wayawiihk/ita ka ataawaakayhk/
si koom aen magazaen
outlook ay-itayhtamihk
out-of-date kayaashiish/noo ayiwaak aapaatun
out-of-way waahyow ooshchi
outplay paashkiiyaakoo
outpour mishchayt
output mishtahi atooshkew
outrage kakwayakitashoo
outreach ki natoonikaan
outrun nakachipahow
outset li koomaansmaan
outside dahor/aandahor
outsider aan dahor/noo oota ooschi/awiiyuk pakkaan
outsit kinwaysh ayapihk
outsmart chiishihiw
outsent kahkiyow mayshtinum
outspoken noo manaachimiwew/nihta piikishkwew
outward noo naakohtow/dahor taykay
outwardly dahor taykay ishpayin
outweigh nawut kikshikwutiw
outwit chiishihiw
oval koom aen zaaf
ovaries la maatris
ovation niipawihk poor awiiyuk
oven aen foornoo
over there naytay
over kiihtwaam/miina/disseu
overact ayiwaak itootum
overall miishahkamihk
overalls lii overall
overcast iyiiikkwushkwun
overclothes li bitayn disseu
overcoat aen groo kapoo disseu
overcome shaakoohikoo
overconfidence wooshaam kishchiitayhmishoo/ayiwaak itayhmishoo
overdo ooshaam itootamun
overdone ooshaamikiishtew
overdress kakwaayakihoo
overdrink ooshaamipew
overextend ooshaam kinwaysh/troo loontaan
overflow paashchipew
overgarment li bitayn disseu
overgrown ooshaami ahkikiw
over there naytay
overhang kinwaakotew (longer than)/paashtashtew (overflow)/
paashchipayin (going over)

overheard payhtayn/payhtaawow
overheat kishaapishkishshoo
overissue ooshaammaykiwin
overland vwaayaazh sur la tayr
overload ooshaam pooshtaashoo/kowshkooshoo
overlook pataapahtum
overnight too la nwit/kapayshiw (sleep overnight)/
iipaytipish (all night)
overpass aen poon
overpower shaakoochihiw
overpossessive ooshaam tipayishchikew
overpraise ooshaam mamishchimew
overprice troo shayr/shoohkahkitew
overproduce ooshaam mishchayt (too much)/
ooshaam ishkoopayin (too much left over)
overproof ooshaam mashkawow
over ripe troo meur/ooshaam atishoowuk
overseas loot bor la mayr
overseer pishkayhtum/kanawapamowew
overshadow chikaashtayshkawew
overshoe lii pardiseu/lii klaak
over shoot paashchipaashkishikew
oversize troo groo/ooshaam mishawa
oversleep ooshaamihkwaamihk
over spend ooshaam maynshtinikew
over spread ooshaam taashwaykashtew
overstate ooshaam aachimoot
overstep paashtoohtew
over stuff ooshaam mooshkinahta/
ooshaamashkinew (as in when you're eating)/
ooshaam mooshkinew (too full)
overtake atimew
overturn kwaytapinum (turning something over)/
kwaytapiin (rollover)
overweary noohtayshin
overworked ooshaam shoohkatooshkew/ooshaam atooshkew
owe mashinahamaak/mashinahikew
owl aen yiiboo
own tipayhtum
owner kaatipayhtaahk
ox aen beu
ox blood li saan di beu
oxbow aen kolyii di beu
oxford lii sooyii
ox tongue la laang di beuf
oxygen layr
oyster lii zwit

P

pabulum li maanzhii di baybii
pacemaker enn pchit maashin poor li keur
pacifier aen bibroon
pacify waayayshimew/miinoomew
pack li paaktii (to pack)/maashkawow (pack firm)
package aen pakay
package deal aen boon maarshii
packaging wawaykinikew
pack animal aen animaal ka nayooshchikayt
packer aashwatchikay/nayooshchikew
packet aen pchi pakay
packhorse aen zhwaal ka nayooshchikayt

packing—passenger

packing	li paaktiiv/aashwatchikew
packmule	aen milay ka nayooshchikayt
pack rat	maawaatshchitaan/maawaatshchikayshkiw
packsack	aen saak kaa naayoohtamihk
packthread	la twine/la kord/li fil
pact	aen traytii
pad	aashpaashta/kwaayesh li paaktii
padded	shiipayikatew
padding	shiipahooshoowuk
paddle boat	aen batoo avik lii zarvay
paddle	lii zarvay roon
paddler	pamihew avik lii zarvayroon
paddock	aen pchi paar
padlock	li kaarnaa
page	enn paazh
paid	tipahamoowew/tipahum
pail	enn shayayr
pain	lii pwayn/mamahpinew
painful	wiishakayihtaakwun
painkiller	nipahtow li pwayn
painless	putt pwayn/noo giwwiishakahookwuk/ noo nimooshtaan (don't feel it)
painstaking	mitooni mamiyoo
paint	la payncheur/shoopayha (to paint)
paintbrush	enn brosh a payncheur
painted	shoopayikatew
painter	aen payncheureur
painting	shoopayikew (that person is painting)
pair	enn payr/deu
pajamas	ka kihkwamihk li bitayn
pal	aen amii/moon naasaasyii
palace	aen palay/ita la renn ka wiikiht (where the queen lives)
palate	aan layr daan ta boosh/la lwet
pale	blem/waapinaywishiw
palette	enn plaansh poor la payncheur chi tayhtashtayhk
pall	li vloor di morr
pallbearer	lii porteur
pallid	il li blem/waapinaynwishiw
pallor	mitooni waapinaynwishiw
palm	d'soor la maen
palm tree	aen traamb daan lii piyii shoo
Palm Sunday	Li Zhoor di Raamoo
palomino	aen zhwaal blaen krem
palsy	paralizii (paralyze)/nanihkipayiw (shake)
pamper	taapwayhew
pamphlet	lii paapyii
pan	aen nifrip
panbroil	aen nawachiik/aen kiishitaypoohk daan aen nifrip
pancake	lii krep
panda	aen noor di la shin
pane	enn vitr di saasii/enn vitr di shaashii
panic	enn graan peur/mitooni shaykishiw
panorama	waahyow ka tayhpapahtamihk
pant	kipataahtum
panther	aen groo shaa nwayr
panties	lii kilot aansoor/lii kaansoon di faam
panting	kipataahtum
pantry	enn pchit shaambr poor li maanzhii/aen pantry
pants	lii kilot
pants suit	enn kilot pi aen zhilay
pantyhose	lii pantyhose/lii kilot di faam
papa	paapaa
paper	li paapyii

paperback book	aen groo liivr
paper birch	li paapyii di boloo
paperboy	lii gaazette ka papaamoohataat
paper cutter	siizoo
paper mill	moolayn a paapyii
paperweight	lii paapyii ka paakwahamun/ li paapyii ka patakooshkootahk li maanzhii ka yooshkahk
pap meat	atayoohekun
parable	aen parashute
parachute	la paraad
parade	li paraajhii/li syel
paradise	li waax
paraffin	aen paragraph
paragraph	deu ling
parallel	deu baar aan ling
parallel bars	ayka aymaashchiihk/ toon kor namooya maashchimakun
paralysis	paraliizii
paralyzed	kishchi
paramount	noo maashchiiw aanbaa sa sayncheur
paraplegic	lii manichoosh
parasite	moowookwuhk lii manichoosh
parasitic	aen paaraasol/paaraapluii
parasol	achiyow chi-ooshaamihk
parboil	aen pakay/aen parcel
parcel	wawaykahpitamihk
parcelling	bayhkwataamoon/baykataan
parch	chi ooshipayikayk disseu enn poo
parchment	li pardoan
pardon	pooyakishook
pare	paraan
parent	oohpikihaawashookh
parenthood	pooyakishikew
paring	la paarwess
parish	la baachiss di paarwess
parish centre	aen paarwaasssyayn
parishioner	naakii/li parkii
park	aen kaapoo avik aen kaapishoon/ aen kaapoo avik aen hood
parka	naakiiw/naakiiwuk
parking	li paarlimaan/mayzoon di goovaarnimaan
parliament	ita kaa apihk chi kiwihkayhk
parlour	wiiputt kichiiw daan la prayzoon ooshchi
parole	li parsley
parsley	lii naavoo
parsnip	aatiht
part	ihtaakoo/ootina
partake	paashkaywiitowuk
parted	aatiht/namoo toot paray
partial	wiichihiwew/ihtaakoo
participant	wiichihiwayhk
participation	apishiish
particle	nakaatitowuk
parting	kipaha
partition	aatiht pikoo
partly	moon naasaasyii
partner	enn paadrii
partridge	aashkow
part-time	aen party di mayzoon/enn daans
party	kapishkayn
pass	aen paasaazh
passage	aen paasaazhii
passenger	

passion	mitooni chimooshitaahk	pea soup	la soop di pwaa
passionate	mooshihoohk	peat	la moos
passport	aen paapyii poor toot lii piyii	pebble	pchit rosh
past	li paassii/taand kaayaash/kaapishkawew	peck	chahkataha
pasta	si koom li maakaaroonii	peculiar	maamaaskaatayhtakwun
past due	il li paassii/aen kapishkamihk	peddle	papaamataawaakew (going around selling)
paste	la kol/pashakwaha	peddler	aen pedleur/ka papaamatawakayt
pastime	aen paastaan/paassii li taan	peddling	papaamataawaakew
pastor	aen miniss	pedestrian	enn paarsonn a pyii/aen papaammohtayhk
pastorial	aen kakayhshkwayt	pedigree	pur raas
pastry	la paat di taart	peek	kiimootaapiw
pat	payhkaht shaamahwew	peek-a-boo	shaashaakishkwaypayiho
pat-a-cake	pakamishchaywooshoo	peel	pooshakin
patch	enn pyess/pakwaha	peeled	pooshakinikaashoo
patching	pakwahamihk	peephole	aen pchi troo
patchwork	loovraazh di pyess/aen pakwahikayhk	peeping tom	kiimooch paashpapiw/voyeur
patent	enn pataant	peer	aen paray
paternal	paapaa taykay	peevd	kishiwashiw
path	aen pchi shmayn/aen shmayn'd pyii	pee wee	apshiishishiw
pathetic	kitimaakun	peg	aen kloot'd bwaa
pathway	aen pchi shmayn chi kaashkamoohtayhk	pegboard	enn plaansh avik lii troo
patience	pa iksitii	pegleg	putt di bwaa
patient	aen malaad	pelican	aen nwayzoo avik enn graan boosh
patio	ita chi apihk dahor	pellet	enn baal
patriot	aen naatamakayt/shoohkayhtum poor soon piyii	pelt	la poo
patriotic	ka shoohkayhtuhk poor soon pyii	pemmican	li tooroo
patrol	pishkaapahtamihk	pen	enn pleum
patrolman	l'hom ka pishkaapahshchikayt	penalize	tipayikayhow
patron	enn paarsonn kaykway ka atawayt	penalty box	la bwet
patter	kimoowashin	penance	la pinitaans
pattern	aen paatroon	pencil	aen kriyoon
paunch	aen groo vaantr	pencil crayons	lii kriyoon an kooleur
pauper	aen poovr	pencil sharpener	lii kriyoon ka kiinipootaahk
pause	naakii achiyow	pendant	enn shenn di koo
pavement	li pavement	pending	chayshkwa/sa dipaan/payhoowuk/itaashtayyi
pavilion	enn plass chi waapahtaywayhk ta naasyoon	pendulum	li bataan
paw	lii pyii daanimaal avik lii griff/ lii pyii daanimaal avik lii zoong	penetrate	pihtikwaypayin
pawn	ataawakew	penetration	shaapwaapahkayht (to see right through)
pay me	tipahamowin	penguin	aen groo zwayzoo di sud/aen penguin
pay	tipahikay/tipaha	peninsula	aen nil araa la mayr
payday	li payday/lii chek anoosh	penis	goorloo/pisett
paying	aytipahikayhk	penitentiary	la pinitaansyayr
payment	aen paymaan	penknife	aen pchi kootoo
payroll	la list chi tipahamashchik	penmanship	ooshipayikew
peas	lii pwaa	pen name	soon noon di pleum
peace	la pae	penniless	pa enn senn/putt daarzhaan/piikoopayiw
peaceable	kiyaamashtew (it's quiet)	penny	enn kop/enn senn
peaceful	miyookiyaamashtew	penny pincher	aen shish/aen aavaarseu/shaashaakishiw
peacemaker	la pae ka ooshihtaat	pension	la paansyoon
peace offering	aen prayzaan poor la pae	pensioner	aen paansyonneur
peace pipe	li kalimayn	penthouse	la miiyeur shaambr
peace time	litaan'd la pae	peony	enn fleur
peach	enn pesh/aen peach	people	li moond
peacock	aen groo zwayzoo/aen peacock	pepper	li pwayvr
peak	daan li boot	peppermint	lii peppermint/lii paaparmen
peaked	maayinaakooshiw	peppy	gayaar
peanut tree	aen aarbr di paakaan	per	li/shaak/pahppayek
peanut	lii paakaan	per annum	paar aanii
peanut butter	li peanut butter	per capita	paar tet
pear	enn pwayr/aen pear	perceive	mooshihoon
pearl	lii pearl	percent	poorsaan
peasant	aen poovr	percentage	poorsaantaazh
		perch	la paarshood

perchance—pilot

perchance	paar shaans/maashkoot
percolate	ooshoo
percolator	ita li koffii ka ooshtahk/li pot di koffii
perdition	la mor
peregrine	aen falkoon
perennial	toot lii zaan shahkikinwa
perfect	mitooni kwaayesh
perfection	kimaamiyoon
perfectionist	maamiyoo
perfectly	mitooni kwaayesh
perforate	paapakwanayha
perforated	paapakwanayow
perform	tootamihk
performance	itaahkamikaahk
perfume	loo d'odeur
perhaps	maashkoot/taad bayn
peril	aan daanzhii
perilous	paashpinatw
perimeter	la ling daan li bor
period	kinwaynsh (a long time)
periodic	aashkow
periodically	aashkow pikoo
perish	nipoo
perishable	nihta mahyihitn
perjury	kiiyaashkihk daan la koor
perky	koontaan pi gayaar/waachayhpiiw
permafrost	too li taan aahkwatin
permanent	naashpichi/poor toot boon/tapitow
permission	la paarmisyoon/paakitinew
permissive	paakitinamakew
permit	paakitinamowew/kiiyaam
perpendicular	dret apihk
perpetual	naashpichi
perplex	waanishkwayshtaak
persecute	kitimahwayhk
persecution	kitimahwaywin
persecutor	kakwaatakihiwew
perseverance	ahkaamaymowin
persevere	piyish kaakashkitow
persist	aashchikoo
persistence	noo poonayihum/i veu gaanyii
persistent	tapitowitootum/namoo wiinakiw
person	enn paarsonn
personal	wiiya ikoo
personality	ishaayahk
person to person	hen sur hen
perspiration	aapwayshoowin
perspire	aapwayshoo
persuade	kaakwaykayshkim/kaashkimew/shakoochimew
persuasion	kaashkimiwayt
persuasive	nihta waayayshshimiwew
perturb	kishiiwayihtum
perversion	pishikwaatshowin/pishikwaatishiw
pesky	nipaatahkamikishiw
pessimistic	machii-itayhtamihk
pest	aen ayisaab (bother)
pesticide	la pwayzoon poor lii manichoosh
pestilence	groos malaajhii
pestle	aen affayr chi shikwaahikayhk
pet	shinikoonew (to pet)
petit	aen pchii/apishaashin
petition	enn pitisyoon
petrify	maashkaawoopayin/aan rosh ishpayin

petroleum	enn sort di wil la rosh ooschi
petticoat	aen kaapoo
phantasm	aamachishoohk
phantom	chiipy
pharmacist	la michinn pishkaapahtum
pharmacy	ita la michinn ka ataawaakayhk (where you sell medicine)/ita la michinn ka kaanaawaytamihk (where you keep medicine)
pheasant	aen phaysaan
philander	noochiishkwaywew
philanderer	noochiishkwaywayshkiw
phlegm	la morv
phobia	kooshtaachiw
phoebe	aen nwayzoo
phone someone	shaywaypichikay/telaphonii awiiyuk/lii phoonii awiiyuk/daan la phone kitoosh
phone	la phone/li telephone
phonograph	la meuseuk
phony	namooya taapway
photograph	aen portray
photography	lii portray kaa ootinaamihk
phrase	aen ishii itwahyk
physic	la michinn chi shapooshoohek
physician	aen dokter
pianist	maytawew li piyanoo
piano	li piyanoo
piccolo	enn sort di fleut
pick	mowooshoowaak (they are picking)/maawooshoo (that person is picking)
pickaxe	aen pik di haash
pickeral	li dorrii
picket	a la kord/lii pichay
picket fence	aen paar
picking	mooshahkinikew/mowshoowin
pickles	lii pickle
pickpocket	kiimooch kimotiwi
picnic	aen picnic
picture	aen portray
picturesque	miyoonakwun
picture window	aen groo shaasii/aen groo saasii
pie	la taart
piece	aen morsoo
pier	ita kaa kapahk
pierce	shaapooshtaha
piety	kishchi shahkitahk kakway si koom li boon jeu
pig	aen kwashoon
pigeon	aen piizhoon
pigeon-toed	pihtikwayshtew
piggish	kaashaakew si koom aen kwashoon/kookooshiwiw
pig-headed	shashiiphtum/tet di kwashoon
pig-pen	sood kwashoon
pigskin	la poo'd kwashoon
pigtail	la keu di kwashoon
pike	li broshay
pile	aen taa/ooshkwashtew
pilgrims	ayamihawuk
pilgrimage	ita ka ayamihahk
piling	lii pootoo poor lii poon (for the bridges)
pill	enn pileun
pillar	aen pootoo chi oohpaashkwahikayhk
pillow	enn tet daryii
pillow case	enn doobleur daryii
pilot	ka pamihaat lii zayrplayn

pimple	aen bwatoon/omikiiw	plentiful	mishchaytihk/aen groo taa
pin	aen nipayng	plenty	mishchayt/mishtahi
pinafore	enn robb a bavet	pleurisy	li pleurisy
pincers	chi makwahamihk	pliable	yooshkow
pinch	chiishtin	pliers	lii plier
pin cherries	lii miriiz	plop	nahapitiiyaypayiw/paahkitin
pin feathers	lii pchit plem	plot	aen pchi morsoo'd tayr
pine	aen nipinet	plow	enn shaareu/piikoopichikew (to plow)
pine cone	lii grenn dipinet	plowman	aanaa kaa piikoopichikayt
pink	kooleur di rose	pluck	pashkopita
pink eye	li maal di zyeu roozh	plug	kipaha (plug it up)/aen booshoon (a plug)
pinnacle	disseu di la mootayng	plug-in	li plugii/kipaha
pint	aen pchi sealer	plum	enn plum
pintail	enn sort di kanaar	plumage	lii plemm
pinto	aen zhwaal ky/mashinaashoo	plumber	aen plumber/lii peup doo tashiihkum
pin-up	shakwashkwaha	plumbing	lii peup
pious	li boon moond	plume	enn plemm/lii plaamayn
pipe	enn peup	plump	graa
pip-squeak	aen pchi mizaraab/aen pchi megr	plunder	maashkaamiwayhk
pirate	kimootish	plunge	kookiina
pistol	pistalay	plunger	aen plunger
pit	aen graan troo	plus	miina/pi
pitch	shiwaypin	plush	koom li vloer
pitch black	kaashkiitipishkow	plywood	li bwaa ka napakaak/li plywood
pitcher	aen pitcheur di plot/aen potalet (jug)	pneumonia	aen groo rhum/enn groos fyayv
pitchfork	enn foorsh a fwayn	poach	kimooch aen maachiikh (hunting on the sly)
piteous	kichimaakayihkaakooshiw/kitimakayihktakwun	pocket	enn posh/enn paakit
pitiful	kichimaakishiw/kitimaakishiw	pocketbook	aen pchi liivr
pity	kichimaakayim/kitimaakayim	pocketful	enn posh aen mooshkinayk/enn plenn pocket
placard	enn kaart	pocketknife	aen kootoo'd posh
place	enn plaas	pod	ita kaa aashwaashoochik lii pwaa
placemat	aen tapii ita ta visel ka pakitinamun/ aen tapii ita ta visel ka aashtayen	poem	lii pchi zistwayr paray aen itihtahkwahki
placement	taanday aashtaak/taanday ahiht	poet	ayishiiniw lii poem ka kiishitaht/lii pchi zistwayr
plague	enn vilenn malaajhii	poignant	kaashkayihktum/la penn ayow
plains	la plenn	point	twayyikew (he's pointing)/itwaaha (you point)/ enn pwaynt (the tip)
plan	aen plaan/koonploot	pointer	twayikunn
plane	aen ayrplayn	poise	enn bonn minn/kwaayesh aen aayapihk
planer	moohkchokhun/vaarlop	poison	la pwayzoon
planets	aen groo nitwel	poison ivy	lii vilenn fy
plank	enn plaansh	poisonous	la vray pwayzoon
plant	enn fleur	poke	chahkaha (poke it)
planter	aen pot poor lii fleur	polarbear	loor blaen
plaster	booziiyin	pole	enn paarsh
plate	aasyet	police officer	la poliss
platoon	aen raan doffisyii	police station	li staasyoon di poliss
platter	enn groos aasyet/aen groo naasyet	polish	waashihkwaaha
plausible	kaa tapwayhtamihk	polite	polii
play	maataway/maytaway	political	lii polichik
playboy	aen pitayn/noochiishkwaywayshkiw	politician	enn paarsonn daan li goovaarnimaan
player	maytawayshkiw/aen zhoowayr	polka	li polka
playful	maytawayshkiw	polka dot	lii taash roon
playground	ita kaamaytawayhk	pollute	wiinihtaaniwun/pishchipoohtow
playhouse	enn pchit mayzoon ita kaamaytawayhk	pollution	li piyii ka pishchipoohtaahk/la tayr ka pishchipoohtaahk
playmate	awiiyuk kaawiiichaatawaymut	polo	li polo/enn game kaa maatawayhk a zhwaal
playpen	enn plaas li baybii chi matawayt	polygamy	mischayt nawut enn faam maaryii aayaawew (have more than one wife)
plea	natootamakew	pond	aen maray/aen pchi laak
plead	chi natootamakayhk	ponder	naakatwayihta
pleasant	plizaan	pontoon	aen batoo plaat
please	sil voo play	pony	aen pchi zhwaal
pleasure	li pliziir	pool	ita ka pakaashimoohk
pleat	lii plii	pool room	la shaambr di bool
pledge	ashootamakew		

pooltable—pretense

pooltable	enn taab di bool
poor	poovr/kitimakishihk (being poor)
poor-spirited	shayhkootayhayhk/poovr isprii
pop	aen drink
popcorn	li popcorn
Pope	li Paap
popeyed	kichapipayiw/mahkachapiw
popgun	noo aen vray fiizii/aen fiizii poor lii zaanfaan
poplar	li traamb
popper	aen kitimakishihk
poppy	lii fleur poor lii saaldaa
popular	kwaayesh kishkaymikaashoo
population	kahkiyow li moond/li moond kaa taashichik
porcelain	la porsilinn
porch	li taanboor/li porch
porcupine	aen portipik
pork	di laar/la vyaand di kwashoon
porky	wiinoo
pornography	lii vilayn portray/lii portray too neu
porridge	li porridge
portable	aen tahkonikatayk
portage	li portaaazh/nayoohamihk
port hole	aen troo chi paashpapihk
portion	aen morsoo/enn porsyoon
portrait	aen portray
pose	kishchiitaynakooshiw (looking proud)
position	pozissyoon/ayitayaat (body position)
positive	kayshchinahoo/saartayn
possess	tipayimew/ayaawew
possessed	aan paarii di jiyaab/ayawookoo
possession	ishpii chi tipayhtamun
possessor	tipayihum/tipayshchikew
possibility	maashkoot/si posibb
possible	si posibb/itikway
post	aen pootoo/aen pichay
postcard	enn kaart
postdate	ishpii ka shipwaytshahamihk
posterior	aan naaryayr
postman	la maal kaa maykit
postmaster	l'ofis kaa pishkapahtuhk
post office	li post office
postpone	nakinamihk
posture	la minn/aen ishi nipawihk
pot	aen pot/enn shaayayr (like a pail)
potato	paataak
potato bug	aen manichoosh di paataak
potato chips	lii potato chips
potbelly	groo vaantr
potbellied stove	aen pchi pwel roon
potent	maashkawakaminn
potential	si posibb/taat bayn/aapootikway
pothole	li troo'd boo
pottery	lii visel di boo pi li pot di fleur (examples)
potty	enn twaalet poor lii zaanfaan
pouch	aen saak
poultry	lii poul (chicken)/lii denn (turkey)/lii kanaar (duck)/lii zway (geese)
pounce	kwaashkway tootawew
pound	enn liivr
pounded	napakatahum
pour	shiikina
pout	kishiwaashiw/li boodayn ihkew
pouter	li boodiiw/tahkinay kishiwaashiw

poverty	la poovritii
powder	la poodr
powder horn	enn korn poor la poodr
power	la fors
powerful	shoohkishiw/maashkoowoshiiw
powerhouse	ita la fors poor lii light kaashtayk
pow-wow	la daans di praamyayr naasyoon/li pow-wow
practical	tahkinay aapatun
practical joker	nihta nawaatishiw
practice	kaakihtwaam itootamihk
prairie	la prayrii
prairie chicken	lii poul di prayrii/phayzaan
prairie dog	lii groos swiss/shyayn di prayrii/piizunn
praise	mamishchimew
prance	aen zhwaal k'aapiminiimit
prank	wayayshitootawew
pray	ayamiha/amiha
prayer book	aen liivr dimess
prayer beads	aen shaplay
preach	kakayshkimiwayhk
preacher	aen praysheur
precarious	riskii
precaution	pishkayihtamihk
precede	niikaan
precious	shayr/kishchikaykway
precipice	kiishkatinow
precipitation	la niizh oo bayn la pwii/ka kimowun (it'll rain)/ka mishpoon (it'll snow)
precepitous	chiipaashchow
precise	zheusk
predatory	paakwachikaywuk
predicament	kishkayhtamihk/wiitum
predict	kii wiitum avaan chii ishpayihk
prediction	moonayhtum/kishkayhtum avaan li taan
preen	payhkihaywuk leu plem
preface	avaan la mess
prefer	nawut/zhimoontaan
pregnant	itaan faamii/aen pchii wii ayaawew
prehistoric	kaayash aashpinay
preliminary	nishtum
premature	avaan li taan/ooshaam wiiput
premier	jaan di goovaarmimaan/kaa niikaaniit daan la provayns
preoccupied	oohamayihtum/oohamiiyikoon
preparation	parii ooshihtow
prepare	parii ga-ashtaan/kwayachihtaa
preposterous	aen graan payshii/kiishinaahtahkamihk
prescribe	lii doktor lii michinn maykiw
prescription	la michinn
presence	akota ayow
present	lii prayzaan (a gift)
presently	wiiputt/pikoo ishpai la
preserve	kanawayihta/naashtaahk
preserves	aen li kaniihk (canning)/la koonficheur (jam)/la zhlii (jelly)
preside	tipayishchikew
president	li prizidaan
press	napakaha/maakoon/mamakoon
pressure cooker	kiishtaypoohek avik la shchim
presto	shaymaak
presume	aymooshchii-itayhtamihk
presumption	itayihhta
pretend	aahki/aaksanaan
pretense	nipaahkaashoo

pretty katawashishin/zhalii
 prevalent mishiwayitay aash Tew
 prevent kipihtin
 prevention kipihtinaat
 prey maachiiw
 price aen prii
 price cutting waytakishichikaywin/boon maarshii (good deal)
 prick chiistaha
 prickly kaashishin
 pride aykishchiitaymoot
 priest li kurii/li payr
 prim taahkinay miyeunaakooshiw
 primary nishtum ooshchi
 prime minister li Pramyii Miniss
 primitive kaayash maana
 prince li prayns
 princess la praynses
 principal li praynsipaal d'kol
 print maashinipayha/maashinaha
 printer la maashin ka maashinipayikayt
 printing maashinipayikew
 printing press la maashin ka maakwashtaata
 prior avaan
 prison la prizoon
 prisoner aen prizonnyii
 privacy kaaya chi nipaachiihkaahk (not to be bothered)
 private payakoohk
 private detective la poliss kiimooch
 private secretary daan l'ofiss ka payakoo atooshkayt
 privilege kishchi kanawapamikaashoo
 prize aen prii
 probability ahpootikway/taad bayn/kayshchinaa
 probable maashkooch
 probably ahpootikway
 probation kochihow (testing)
 problem aayimishihk/la mizayr
 procedure taanishi chi tootamihk
 proceed itoohay
 proceeds laarzhaan
 process ishi totamihk
 procession la prosesoyoon
 proclaim wiiltum
 proclamation ka wihtamakayk/kischi mashinayikatew
 procrastinate daashtashtaan
 procure otinum/pakooshtwow
 produce ooshihtow
 product ka ooshihtahk
 productive miyookin
 profane wiinitoonew
 profanity machiitwayshkiw
 profession soon noovraazh/sa job/aen ishi atooshkayt
 professional shaapookishkayihum
 professor aen mayndikol
 profile oo bor ooshchi
 profit li profii
 profuse mishchayt
 prognosis taanishi kawiiishaayayen
 program taanishi kawiiitahkamikuhk
 progress ayshkum atimyeupayinn
 progression nawutt atimyeupayinn
 prohibit kaaya kiiyaam itayhta
 prohibition ayka la bwason ayataawaakayhk
 prologue piikishkwaywin

prolong kinwaynsh nawutt
 promenade pimoohtaywin daan la daans
 prominent kishkaymikaashoo pi miyeumikaashoo
 promise aashoota/ta promess
 promising ashootamaakew
 promissory enn letr aan promess
 promote mamishchimew
 promotion niikaan ahikaashoo
 prompt tahkinayn aan taan
 promptly kishihtow aan taan
 prong enn korn di shoovreu/aen tayaan
 pronghorn enn shayv di moontaayng
 pronounce itwew/nihtaawew
 pronto shaymaak
 proof kayshchinaahoo/li preuv
 prop aashkwushkihtaa/michimaha
 propaganda mischayt piikishkwew poor aaryayn
 propel ka shipwaypinamihk
 propellant aan layrr ka ishpaiyhk
 propeller ka shipwaypinuhk
 proper kwaayesh/nayikoohk
 property ka tipayituhk soon tayrayn
 prophecy wihtamaakooshiw
 prophet aen profet
 proprietor ka tipayhtuk
 prosecute shiikitshahwew/tipahikayhew
 prosecution shiikitshawow
 prosecutor piikshkwayshtamakew
 prospect dwahtow
 prospector dwahtow poor laarzhaan chi mishkawat
 prospector mischayt laarzhaan ayawew/
 prosper mischayt laarzhan ooshihew
 prosperity li rishiwihk
 prosperous miyoopimahtishihk
 prostitute enn bordell
 prostitution ka atawaykaychik leu kor
 protect mitooni kanawayim/naatamowew
 protection kanawayimew
 protector ka naatamakayt
 Protestant aen Protistaan
 protocol chi niikaanashtayk
 protrude shaakashtew
 proud kishchiitayimoohk
 prove li proovii/kayshchinaaho
 proverb itwaywin
 provide miyew
 provided mii kaashoo
 province enn provayns
 provisions lii provizyoon
 provocation aen ashalaan
 provoke kishowahew
 prowl kiimoochpapamoohtew/naatchooshchikew
 prudent miyeu tahkamikishiw
 prune lii prenn
 pry oohpaashkwaha
 psalm la bib ooshchi aen nakamoohk
 psoriasis la malaajhii di poo
 ptarmagin si koom enn paadrii blaen
 pub li beer parlor/l'hotel
 public li public/toot lii moonnd
 publicity ayachimooch
 pucker oochipotoonayiiw/oochipotoonew
 pudding la poochinn

puddle—quote

puddle	aen troo doo
pudgy	wiinoo
puff	pootaachikew
puffball	enn plot
puffy	paakhikwaypayiw
pugilist	notinikew
pugnose	napakichaanew
puke	pwakamoo
pull	oochipita
pullback	aashaypitikoo/aashaypita/oochipaayiho
pullet	enn zhenn poul
pulley	aen pullii/kaa-oochipichikaakayhk
pullout	kichii/kichipaayiho
pull over	oo bor ishpichikay
pulpit	ita ka kakayshkwayhk
pulsate	paahkawokoo
pulse	kaapimaakootayk li keur
pulverize	shikwataha
puma	aen groo shaa
pumice	enn rosh chi waashihkwaahikayhk
pump	enn poomp
pumpkin	enn sitrooy
punch	pakama
punching bag	aen saak poor lii boxeur
punctual	aan taan
punctuation	enn maak
puncture	pooshkoochaysha
pungent	shoohkaymaakwun
punish	pinitaans
punished	noochihow
punt	taakishkata
puny	aen pchi maygr/piiwinakooshiw
pup	aen zhenn shyayn/aen pchi shyayn
pupa	maanichoosh kaa paashkawayhoot
pupil	aen zhaan d'ikol
puppet	enn katayn avik lii kord
puppy	aen pchi shyayn
pup tent	enn pchit taant
purchase	gaa-ataawaan (I will buy it)
pure	pur/ooshkaayi
purify	putt payshii (no sin)
purity	pur
purple	vyalet
purpose	poor enn rayzoon/kaykway kishchi
purposely	oochihtowtootum
purse	enn boors
pursue	pimitshaha/nawaashway
pus	la pooshchim
push	aahkina
pusher	ka atawakayt lii drug
pushover	wayshchishiw
pushy	li bossihkaashoo
pussy	aen shaa/aen minoosh
pussy willows	lii pchi shaa di sool
put	aashta
put on	pootishka
put good	kwaayesh aashta
put out	aashtawayha
put your hand up	aan layr ta maen aashta
put your head down	taapaashchiskwayii
put away	naashta/nahaashta
putty	la kwaal

putty knife	aen kootoo di kwaal
puzzle	aen puzzle
puzzled	waanayihum
puzzler	waanayihumikoo
pygmy	li pchi moon
pyjamas	li bitayn chi kihkwaamihk
pyorrhea	la malaajhii di daan
python	enn groos koolayv

Q

quadrennial	toot lii kaatr aanii
quadruped	kaatr paat
quadruple	kaatr fway ishpayin
quadrupled	kaatr ka taashichihk
quagmire	la booyiwun
quail	aen nwayzoo
quake	la tayr kaa nanummipayihk
qualification	aen kaashkitaahk
qualified	lii paapyii ayow
qualify	kaashkitow
quandary	wanayhkaakoo
quantity	taanimayikohk
quarrel	kiihkahtowin
quarrelsome	kiihkahtooshkiw
quart	enn quart/aen sealer
quarter	vaen't saen senn
quarterback	enn pozissyoon di football
quartered	aan kaarkii
quarter section	aen kaar di seksyoon
quarterstaff	aen bwaatoon
quash	nakinikaatew
quay	ita kapooshtashoohk
queasy	ka noohay pwakamoohk/maayitayhew
queen	La Renn
querulous	ayaynk aen maatoot
query	taanishi ayishpayihk
quest	natoonikew
question	enn kesyoon/ kakwaychihkaymoohk (asking a question)
quick	vif/kaakwayaahoo
quickly	kayshishkow
quickstep	shoohkayshimowin
quick tempered	aen proon
quick witted	nawutshishkiw
quiescent	kiiyaamapi (be quiet)/kiiyaamayow (quiet)/ kiiyaam aashtew (object not moving)
quiet	kiiyaamaya (order to be quiet)
quill	aen nijwii di portipik
quilt	aen koovripyii
quintuplets	saenk pchi baybii
quirt	aen fwet
quit	pooyo (stop)/pakichii (give up)
quit dirtying up	poonwiinishchikay
quite	mitooni
quitter	aen pooyooshkit/nihtaa pooyoo
quiver	chiishchiipipayihoo/nanikkipayiw
quiz	aen test
quorum	katashichik poor aen aasaamblii
quota	ikooyikoohk
quotation	aykoshi ayitwayt
quote	itewew

R

rabbit	aen lyayv
rabbitskin	la poo'd lyayv
rabble	li moond namooya aan ordr
rabid	aanraazhii
rabies	lii zaanimoo aanraazhii
raccoon	aen raakoon
race	kootshkaawayhk/enn koors
racehorse	aen kooreur
racer	kooreur/pimbahtow
race track	li roon'd koors/li race track
racism	nawut aen kishchiitaymishoot ashpiischi lii zoot raas
rack	aen rack
racket	li trayn/kiishkwayshtaakwun
radar	li radar
radiant	katawaashishin
radiate	la klayrtii pi la shaleur maykiw (gives heat and light)
radiator	kaakshishikayt
radio	aen radio
radish	lii raajii
radius	alaantoor
raffle	lii raaf
raft	enn baarzh
rafter	aen salivo/aen shivroon
raftsman	kapamihtaata la baarzh
rag	laynzhi/giniy
rage	aanraazhii/kishchi kishiwaashiw
ragged	aan giniy
raging	putt koontrool (out of control)
raglan	lii maansh di kapoo
ragweed	lii shoograa
raid	kimootiwin (steal)
rail	enn paarsh
railing	enn baar poor la mayzoon
railway	shmayn'd fer
rain	kimooowun/la pwii
rainbow	l'ark aan syel
raincoat	aen kapoo'd pwii
rainfall	kakimoowun
rainmaker	kimooowunihtow
rain storm	shiikipayshtow/enn taanpet di pwii
rain water	loo'd pwii
rainy day	kimooowaashin toot la zhoornii
raise	oohpinamihk/oohpina
raised	oohpipayiho (jump up)/oohpikihew (raising a child)
raisins	lii raazayn
raisin bread	li payn'd raazayn
rake	raatoo
ram	aen maal di mwatoon (animal)/ piishchwaykanahtum (ram something in)
ramble	papaamakoochin
rambling	papaamoohtew
ramify	wayawiikiw (growing out)
ramp	aen pchi poon
rampart	aen paar aan rosh
ramrod	enn bayett
ran	pimbahtow
ranch	aen ranch/aen groo gaardeur d'aanimoo/ mishchayt lii zaanimoo (a lot of cattle)
ranch house	graan mayzoon
rancid	wiishchaykun

rancor	kishiishtaatoowuk
random	pikwaana/pikoo-ishiishi
range	paashkwow (wide open)/li pwel a chwiizinn (cook stove)
ranger	kanawayshchikew (taking care of)
rangy	kinwapaykishiw
rank	raan (position)/ayitapit (position)/ wiishchaykun (smell)
ransack	aapootinikew
ransom	li prii poor awiiyuk chi paakitinkaashoot
rant	mooshchipiikishkwew/nipaawaywitum
rap	pakamaha
rape	otihtinaynwuk (being raped)/otihtinikew (rapist)
rapid	kishiikootew/kishiichowun
rapids	lii rapid
rapport	miyeuymew/sa sakord bayn
rare	raar/pa soovaan
rarely	si bayn raar/aashkow pikoo
rascal	aen pa boon (not good)/aen pa fyaab (not reliable)/ mayitootum (someone who does wrong)
rash	mooshkipayiw
rasp	enn raap
raspberries	lii fraanbwayz
raspberry bush	li bwaa di fraanbwayz
rat	aen raa'd graanzh
rate	takihtew
rather	nawut
ratification	kwaayesh chi ooshtaahk
ratify	kwaayesh ashtow
ratio	tanimayikohk
rations	aashahkayhk
rational	kwaayeshitayitum
rattle	aen zhoo zhoo
rattler	matwayshchikew
rattlesnake	enn koolayv avik la pwayzoon
rat root	belaanzhilik
raucous	pahkaan ishihtakooshikh
ravage	ravaazh/panaatchihtaawuk
rave	kahkishchimooohk
ravel	aahpihkoopayin/aapipayin
raven	koorboo
ravenous	nimshinoohhtaykataan
ravine	enn vaalii/pashachow/la ravinn
raving	kakwaayakitaashoo
ravishing	aen vray zhaalii
raw	kreu/noo kiishihtew
rawhide	la poo kreu
ray	lii baar di salay
rayon	la sway
razor	raazwayr/raazway
reach	taypina
react	taanishi ayitayhtuhk
reaction	taanishi ayishpayihk
read	ayamihta/ayamishchikay
reader	ayamishchikew
readjust	mayshkotashta
ready	parii
ready (be)	parii ayaa
ready mix	kwayaachi taynikaatew
real	poor vray/taapway
reality	la vayritii/taapwaypayin
realize	kishkayhtum/daapway-ikayhtayn
really	mitooni/taapway

really far—refuse

really far	mitooni wahyow	recreate	ati-mashinahum
realm	tipayshchikaywin	recreation	maytawayhk/la meuzmaan/li pliziir
ream	chi paashtaynamihk	recruit	natoomiwew
reamer	ooshtaak lii troo	rectangle	ka ashawayyak/aen rectangle
reap	pawahikayhk/lii bataazh	rectify	kwaayesh aashtow
reappear	miina kaashaakaywayhk	rector	li payr/li ministr
rear	aan aayayr (behind)/li daaryayr (bum)/ oohpikihew (raised a child)	rectum	li cheu/oochishk/oochiit
	mayshkotashchikew	recuperate	aashtaypayin/kaawii miyoo ayow
rearrange	enn rayzoon/taanayhki	recur	kiihtwaam/ashaa miina
reason	rizanaab	recurrent	ashaa miina ishpayin
reasonable	itayihthk/maamtonayihum	red	roozh
reasoning	kakayshchinaahoo	redde	li roozhipayin
reassure	kawi ki miikawin	reddish	li roozh ishinakwun
rebate	ribellyoon	redecorate	miina wawayshiishchikew/mayshkoohtashchikayhk
rebellion	notini kayshkiw	redeem	nimaynshkootoonayn
rebellious	kiihtwaam machipayin	redemption	la vii aen maykih/pimatchiiahew
rebirth	kiihtwaam ooshtaahk	redevelop	kaawii miyoonakohtow
rebuild	maakooheh/kiihkaamew	red-handed	mooshtinikaashoo/mooshtinow
rebuke	namooya tapwayhtum	red head	tet roozh
rebuttal	kawii taypwatew/nii kishkishin	red hot	kishaapishkitew
recall	aanawayhtum/ashaynum	redirect	kawii wihtamowew
recant	otinow/kachihtinow	redness	roozhiwun/mihkopayin
recapture	maachi aashaypayin	redouble	deu fwaydoubl/deu fway napwaykinikatew
recede	aen rseu	red pepper	li pwayvr roozh
receipt	chi tipahamihk/chi tipahamakayhk	red skin	la poo roozh
receivable	ootihtikoon/kaa-ayaan (will have)/ ka miikaawin (given to you)	reduce	ashayna
receive	anooshchiihkay/noo kayaash	reduction	ashaynamihk/apishiish nawut
	akwayaak/anooshchiihkay	redundancy	kaakiitwaam itwew
recent	ita chi aashtaahk kaykway	red willows	la haarroozh
recently	enn risepsyoon/miyew kanwaapamikoonaan	reeds/weeds	maashanuk/lii zhoon (reeds)
receptacle	ka nakishkaakayt	reef	lii rosh daan la mayr
reception	shaymaak nishihtotam/shaymaak kaashkihtow	reek	wiishchaykun
receptionist	aen nakihk achiyow/ayiwaypihk/li recess	reel	enn rill (as in a tune)/la kaanel di pwasoon
receptive	aan naaryayr/ashaypayin	refer	kii itshahwew (send that person to)/ itshahwow (sent to)
recess	kaykway chi apachihtaahk aen kishitaypoohek	referee	aen refirii
recession	ka ootihitkoht	reference	ki piikshwayshtamaak/itwayshtamaak/kishkayimik
recipe	pakwana itway	refill	aen noot/kiihtwaam mooshkinahta
recipient	kakaypatishi/krayyaen	refine	peur ooshitow/myeu ooshihtow
recite	zhi paans/itayihum	refined	miyooshchikatew
reckless	kawii otinum	refinement	miyooshtaahk
reckon	yiipayyaahk	refinery	ita kwaayesh kaykway ka ooshihtaahk (place where you make things better)
reclaim	enn shayzh ka yiipayyaahk		taypihtata
recline	payyakoo/payyakwapiw	refit	naakatwayihtamihk
recliner	nishtawaymow	reflect	waapamishoo
recluse	kishkayhta/nishtawinum	reflection	chikashtaypayikun
recognition	kishkishiw	reflector	kwaayesh nawut/pooyoo
recognize	kishkishiwin/kishkishihk	reform	kwaayesh miina machihtawin
recollect	piikishkwayshtamoowew/maamishchimew	reformation	ita ka kayshkimut awiiyuk ka machitotuhk
recollection	tipahamowew	reformatory	kipishchii/kipihtinisho
recommendation	kitootitowuk/kiihtwaam mooshakinitowuk	refrain	ashtaywaypihk
recompense	la pay aen ooshitahk/kawi chi kitootitoohek	refresh	miiyoomashchihohk
reconcile	kwayshkayhtum	refreshing	miichishoohk pi aen minihkwayhk
reconcillation	kiihtwaam ni chimataanaan/kiihtwaam dooshtanaan	refreshments	tahkashtayen
reconsider	ooshipayhamihk	refrigerate	aen fridge
reconstruct	maashinahamihk	refrigerator	enn plaas putt daanzhii
record	tapashinahikew (person)/aen recorder (device)	refuge	papakaashoo (hiding)/namooya tihpayhtum chi
records	tapashinahikatew	refugee	wiikhik (having no homeland)
recorder	aen record player/la maashin		kawii kamiikawiyen laarzhaan
recording	kiihtwaam ahkihta	refund	aanwayhtamowin
record player	aashtaypayiw/ati-miiyoo-ayow	refusal	ashayna (send back)/
recount	kii miyoo ayow	refuse	aanowayihum (he/she ... doesn't believe)
recover			
recovery			

refute	namooya kwaayesh	remark	itwayhk
regain	kawii katchihtinum/kiihtwaam ayow	remarkable	maamaashkaat
regal	si koom li rway	remedial	kooshkoonahamaawawuk kwaayesh
regalia	aen ishiihohk	remedy	la michinn
regard	pishishkayita	remember	kishkishi
regatta	daan loo aen kootshkawayhk (race in the water)	remembrance	kishkishiwin
regency	ishpii ka tipayihuhk	Remembrance Day	La Zhoornii poor lii Saalda
regenerate	kiihtwaam	remind	kishkishoomow
regent	ana ka ootinikashoot	reminiscence	ka kishkishoopayihk
regime	taanishi ka ishi pammitahk	remiss	mayiooshitow kaykway
regiment	aen rezhimaan	remission	nakipayin
region	la riizhyoon	remit	itshahaynaan/itshahwew
register	aan rigistrii/aen liivr di rikorr	remittance	kawi itshawew
registrar	lii liivr di rikorr ka kanawayhtamihk	remnant	ishkwaashchikun
registration	kiwiihikawin d'aen liivr	remorse	pakwaatum
regress	kiihtwaam ayishaayaayen (going back to how you felt)	remorseful	mihtaatum
regret	ni mihtaatayn	remote	waahyow ooshchi
regretful	kiishinatayhtum	removable	kaaskitaan chi kaychikoonamun
regular	maana/tapitow	remove	kaychikoon
regulate	pishkayhta	remunerate	tipahamowew
regulation	la lway	rend	piikopitum
regulator	kwaayesh ashtow	render	tipahum (pay for it)/la gres aen ooshitahk (make lard)
regurgitates	papahyhtow/pwaakamoo	rendezvous	nakishkatowuk
regurgitation	pwaakamoowin	renew	tapashta/kiihtwaam
rehabilitate	natawiikaashoo	renounce	toot kiipakitinum
rehearse	li prachikiw/ka kiihtwaam	renovate	miishaha/wayshiishtaahk
reimburse	tipahamowew	rent	li rentiww/awiihiwayhk/awiihiwew
reindeer	shoovreu di norr	rental	enn mayzoon aen d'ahtamoohk
reinforce	maashkawii ashta	reorder	kiihtwaam natshahum
reins	lii renn/lii gid	reorganize	araanzhii
reinsure	nishtotamakaywin/assurii	repair	ooshihta/lii ripayr
reject	waypiniikaatew/atawayhtum/ashaynamwuk	repairman	kwaayesh ooshihtow
rejection	ashaynamakaywin	repair shop	ita ka ooshihtaahk lii ripayr
rejoice	miyeuytaynaan	repay	tipahamowew
rejoin	ka takooowuk/kawii wiichihew	repeal	kashiihum
rejuvenate	miyeunakooshiw/kiihtwaam miina	repeat	kahkiihtwaam
rejuvenation	miyeunakooshiw/kiihtwaam miina	repel	shipwaytshaha
relapse	kiihtwaam aahkooshihk	repellant	la pwayzoon poor lii marayngwayn pi lii moosh
relate	wiihtamow	repent	la pinitaans/mihtata
relation	paraantii	repentant	mihtatamowin
relationship	miyeu wiichayhtoowuk	repetition	kiihtwaam ayitootamihk/tahkamikishihk
relative	ni wahkoomow/nutr paraantii	rephrase	pahkaan ga-itwaan
relax	kiiyaamayow/ayiwaypi	repine	noo miyeuytum
relaxing	ayiwaypowin	replace	taapaashta
release	aypakitinamihk	replacement	taapahikaasho
relent	miyootootamwuk	replenish	kiihtwaam aen mooshkinahtahk
relentless	kishaywaatishiw	replica	taapishkoot paray
reliable	trustab/ashpayimoohk	reply	paychipayhamaak
reliance	ashpayimoototawew	report	wiihta/wiihtamawew
reliant	ashpayimoototahk/trustab	reporter	kaa-achimoot/aen riporteur
relic	aen sooviniir	repose	pimishin/aashtayshin/ayawaypiw
relief	wiichihikaashoowuk	repossessed	maashkamew
relieve	naatamow	reprehend	mamishimew
religion	la rilizhyoon	represent	piihkishkwayshtamowew
religious	nihta ayamihow	representation	piihkishkwayshtamaako
relinquish	maykiw/pakitinum	representative	piihkishkwayshtamaakew
relish	li relish	repress	nakatwayihtum
reluctance	wiikitshimoowuk/shaakwayimoowin	reprieve	paashpiihew
reluctant	shaakwayimoo	reprimand	kiihkaamew
rely	ashpaymoototow	reproach	atamimew
remain	ishkoohk/ayaahk/restaan	reprobate	vilenn paarsoinn
remainder	ishkoopayin	reproduce	kawii wahpahtahiwew
remand	kanawayimow	reprove	maakoohew

reptile—rhapsody

reptile	enn sort d'aanimaal avik li saan fret
republic	la tayr/li piyii
repudiate	nimoo dawayimew/atawayimew
repugnance	wiinayihum
repulse	noo ndawayimew
repulsive	wiinayhtaahkooshiw
reputable	miyeuyimow
reputation	kishchiitaymikaashoo
reputed	kishkayhtahkwun
request	natotum
require	sapraan chi ayaahk
requisite	sapraan
requisition	natootamaakaan
rerun	ashaa miina wapahtamwuhk
rescue	paashpiihew
research	aen natoonikayhk
resemblance	nashpitawew/nashpitakew
resemble	nashpitawew
resent	paakwaatum
resentment	kishiishtawew
reserve	li rizaarv
reserved	ooshchiminikaatew
reservoir	ita kaa ooshchiminamihk d'loo
reside	wiikiw
residence	aakoota kaa wiikit
resident	kaa wiikit
residue	kaykwy ayshkoopayihk
resign	pooyoo
resignation	kaapooyooohk
resigned	kii pooyoo
resin	la gum d'ipinet
resist	rizistii/kitishimoo
resistance	rizistaan/shoohkishtikwanew
resistless	noo shoohkaymoo/noo naashkoo
resolute	shoohkayihum
resolve	ahkamayihum/ashootum
resort	naatum
resound	shoohkayhtakwun
resource	laarzhaan
resourceful	wiyootshiw/il irish
resourceless	makaykway/kitimaakun
resource officer	kanawayshchikew
respect	rispay/miyootootow
respectable	rispayktab/kishchiitayihkaashiw
respectful	miyoo oohpikiw
respell	miina maashinaha
respiration	pakatataamo
resplendent	waashkoopayin
respond	nashkoomoo/piikishkwew
response	naashkoomikoo
responsibility	pishkayimiwaan
responsible	rispoonsabl/nakaatoohkay
rest	aywaypi/aen rest ootina
restaurant	li restaaraan
restful	kiiyaam aashtew
restitution	kitipahamakawin
restless	pamwayayn kanipaata
restorative	kiihtwaam ki pimatisihhkoon (make live again)
restore	si koom ooshkaat (like before)
restrain	nakinew
restraint	kipihtinikaywin/mischiminishoo
restrict	naakinikaashoo
restroom	enn klaazet

result	ka ishpayihk
resume	kawii machihtow/kiihtwaam machihtow
resurrect	aapshiishin/kiihtwaam pimatisihhk
resurrection	aapshiishihk/aen pimatisihhk kiihtwaam
resuscitate	pashpiihew/pootatew chi pakitatamoot kiihtwaam
resuscitation	aen paashpiyen (saved)
retail	atawaakaywin/atawaakayhk d'aen magaen
retain	kanawaymew (to keep someone)/ kanawayhtum (keep something)
retainer	kanawayhtum/mishchiminum
retake	kawi ootinum/kiihtwaam ootinum
retaliate	naashkoo
retard	ohtamihew
retch	pwaakamoopayiw/nohtay pwaakamoo
retention	kanawaymow/kanawaymikaashoo
reticent	kiiyaamwaatishiw
retire	poon atooshkew (retire from work)/ kowshimoonan (to sleep)
retired	poonapatishiw (not useful anymore)
retiring	kowshimoowin
retort	naashkwaywotum
retrace	ashaypimitshaha
retract	oochipitum/piihtikwaypitum
retread	aachi ooshtaahk
retreat	ashayaamowuk
retrial	aachi shiikitshawow
retribution	kashkitamaashoo
retrieve	kanaatew
retriever	aen shyayn aynaatchikayt (a dog that retrieves)
retroactive	taanishi kaakii ishpayik
return	shaykiwayhtata (take it back)/ paykiiwew (return home)
returned	kiiwew (went home)
reunion	kaa mamawiihitoochik/aen reunion
reunite	mooshahkinitowuk
reveal	waapahtahiwew
revel	moochikihtawuk
revelation	kishkayhtakwun
revenge	ashotamaakew
revenue	laarzhaan kaa kaashkihut
revere	miiyeuymow/miyeuymikaashoo
reverence	aen kishchiitaymowayen
reverend	aen payr oobayn aen miniss
reverent	aen kishchiitaymishoohk
reverse	kwayshkina
reversible	takii kwayshkinikatew
revert	kwayshkiiw
review	kiihtwaam kanawaapuhtum
revile	machii-itwew
revise	aatchishihtaa
revision	aatchishihtaawin
revival	mischayt li moond aen nakishkatochik (lot of people gathering)
revive	pimachihew
revoke	kashinum/ashaynum
revolt	aen notinikayhk
revolution	enn yayr/notinitoowin
revolve	waashakaapayiw/waashakaakootew
revolver	aen pistalay
revulsion	maayitayhaypayit
reward	tipahamaht
rewrite	kiihtwaamopayikew
rhapsody	kahkichimowin

rheumatism	lii romachiss
rhinestone	enn rosh
rhinoceros	aen rhinoceros
rhododendron	lii fleur
rhubarb	la roobaarb
rhyme	paray aen ititakwuk
rhythm	li maym aen aytakoochiik
rib	plakootii
ribbon	la roobaan
rib bones	li zoo'd plakootii
rice	li rii
rice paper	li paapyii di rii
rich	rish
riches	lii richness
rickets	enn malaajhii d'aan faan
rickety	kaapiinikipayihk
ricochet	ashaykwaashkwayhtin
rid	waypina/waypin
riddle	noo kii nishtohtaakwun
ride	pooshi (ride something)/tayhtapi (ride horse)
rider	awiiyuk kaa pooshit
ridge	aen ridge
ridicule	maytawaakaatiht
ridiculous	kaypaatshiikaashoo
rife	playn
rifle	aen fiizii
rifleman	nihtaa pashkishikew
rifle range	ita ka kootahashkwayhk
rift	kishiishtataoowuk
rig	aen truk (a truck)
rigging	ki chimataan (standing it up)
right	adret (direction)/kwaayesh (correct)
righteous	kwaayesh aen pimatishihk
right face	kwayshkii a dret
rightful	wiia tipayimew
righthand	la maen dret
right-handed	aen maen dret
rightly	kwaayesh
right-minded	kwaayesh itayhtum
rigid	shiitawow
rigor	strict
rigor mortis	shiita-oopayin
rill	la koolii
rim	la rim di roo/kaa waashaakamoohk
rime	li frimaan
rind	la kwenn
ring	shaywew
ring it	shaywayhi
ringleader	kaa niikaniit/niikaniw
ringlet	lii friizii/lii chiirboor
ringworm	aen ringworm/mashinaashoo/aen vayr
rink	aen rink
rinse	raynsii
riot	kiishkwayakamihkishiuk
riotous	mayahkamikishihk
rip	aapipita
rip off	kimootiw
ripe	atishoowuk
ripple	pimakootew
rip-roaring	shoohkaychiwun
rise	niipawi (stand up)/waanishka (get out of bed)
rising	waanishkow
risk	enn shaans

risky	riskii
rite	aen sayrimonii/enn pchit mess
ritual	ishiishchikaywin
ritzy	aen faataas
rivalry	namoomiyeuymitoowuk
river	la rivyayr
river basin	li tayrayn araa enn rivyayr
riverside	oobor la rivyayr
rivet	aen rivay
rivulet	enn pchit koolii
roach	aen manichoosh
road	shmayn
roadbed	maashkawow
roadblock	ka kipahakihk li shmayn
roadhouse	kipooshkamwuk li shmayn
roadrunner	shoohkaypahtow
roadside	li bor di shmayn
roadway	li shmayn
roam	mishiway pamoohtew
roan	saandrii
roar	taypwayhk
roast	roochii
roaster	aen plaa'd foornoo/aen roos pan
rob	kimootihk
robbery	kimootiwin
robe	enn rob ditseu
robin	enn griiv/roozh gorzh
robot	aen robot
rock	enn rosh/waywaypisho
rock and roll	kitooshchikaywin/enn daans
rock bottom	aan't soor di loo
rocker	enn baarseus
rocket	aen rocket
rock garden	aen zhaardayn di rosh
rocking chair	enn shayzh baarseus
rocking horse	aen zhwaal baarsaant
rocky	plaen'd rosh
rod	aen graan fayr mess (steel rod)/ aen graan bwaa mess (wooden rod)
rodent	aen pchi animaal si koom aen soorii
rodeo	aen rodeo
roe	lii zaaf di pwason
rogue	aen mal fezaan
roguish	krosh
role	kaykway chi tootamun
roll	tihtipina
rollaway bed	aen pchi lii
roll call	taypwatikwuhk
roller	aen rooloo
roller skates	lii patayn di roo
rollicking	giimoochkihtanaan
rolling	tihtipiiw
rolling pin	aen rooloo'd paat
romance	l'amoor
romantic	aen fayzeur d'amoor
romp	waahyow nakaashiwew
rompers	lii kilot koor
rood	la krway
rook	enn kornay
rookie	akwayaak aen machihtaata
roof	la koovarcheur
room	la shaamb
rooming house	enn mayzoon a lozhyii/tipahum chi kapayshik

roomy—rye

roomy	mischayt la plaas
roost	akooshiw
rooster	aen kok
root	raasin
root beer	li root beer
root hairs	lii raasin di zhveu
rootlet	enn pchit raasin
rope	aen kaab
rosary	aen shaplay
rose	enn fleur/ enn rooz
rosebushes	lii roozyii
rosette	enn roozet
rosewater	loo klayr
rosewood	li bwaa jeur
rosin	laarkaansyoon
roster	ka ishi pimbayihk
rosy	si koom roozh
rot	poorii
rotary	ka waashakaapayihk
rotate	waashakaapayin
rotisserie	waashakaapayihk chi nawaachihk
rotunda	enn pchit bachiss aan roon
rotor	ka waashakaakotayhk
rotten	poorii/panaatun
rotten wood	bwaa poorii
rouge	li roozh poor la faas/li varmiyoon
rough	papikwow/il li rof
round	roon
round-about	waashaahkahtew
round dance	daans roon
roundish	paa toot a fet roon
roundup	maashakootshayikayht
rouse	kooshkoon
roust	shipwaytshahook
rout	moonahikew
route	li shmayn
routine	la mem tool taan
rove	aen papamohtayhk
row	kiihkahtoohk
rowboat	aen kanoo avik lii zarvayn roon
rowdy	troo rof/nipatwaywitung
royal	si koom la renn/kishchiihtaytakooshik
royalty	li rway, la renn, li prayns, pi la praynses
rub	shinikoona
rub on	shinikwaha
rubber	lii rubber/lii klaak
rubber boot	lii butt
rubbish	noochikoishi pikishkwew
rubble	lii rosh ka shikopayiki (broken stones)
rubella	la roozhul
ruby	enn rosh roozh
rucksack	aen saak aen nayoohtamihk/aen nawapoo
ruckus	kiishkwaytahkamikishiw
rudder	poor li kanoo/poor li batoo
ruddy	mihkonakwun/roozh inakwun
rude	pwalisoon
rudiment	nishtum ka kishkayhtamihk
ruefull	mihtatum
ruff	aen kwalay'd frill/waykinikun
ruffed grouse	enn paadrui
ruffian	aen mayshaan
ruffle	ann frill
rug	aen tapii

rugby	li rugby
rugged	mayinakwun
ruin	panaachihtow
ruination	mishi panaachihtaahk
rule	la lway/paminum
ruler	enn mizeur (for measuring)/tipayhtum (owner)
ruling	la lway (the law)
rum	la bwason/li rum
rumba	aen niimihk enn sort di daans
rumble	payhtakwun/payhtakopayin
ruminate	mamaahkwaashchikew/ la vaash mamaakwamew soon roonzh (cow chewing her cud)
rummage	natonikew/aapootinum
rummage sale	ataawaakaywin/si koom li garage pi yard sale
rummy	aen zheu'd kaart/li rummy
rumour	papamaayachimoohk
rump	la kroop
rumple	ifripii/pitikoon
rumpus room	la shaambr ita ka kiiwikayhk
run	pimbahtaa/paminikay (drive it)
run after	nawaahshway/nawaashwatwew
run around	washakamoo/waashkaypahta
run away	tapashiiw/tapashii
run home	kiiwaypahtaa/kiiwaypahtow
run-up	amachiwaypahta
run out of...	nohtaypayiw (that person ran out of something)/ ninohtaypayin (I ran out of something)/ ninohtaypayinaan (we ran out of something)
rung	shaywaypitum (ring)/shaywaypitew (ring)
run-in	piihtikwaypahta
runner	aen kooreur
runner up	aashkawew
running	pimbahtaahk
running line	la korrd/li korrdoon
run off	pimichiwin/paashkichiwin
runt	li pleu pchii
runt	li pchiiyiwiw/apishiishishiw
runt	aen pchi shmayn'd pyii/
runway	ita lii zaaroplayn ka shpwayhachik ooshchi
rupture	krayyii/krayveur/pakoochaypayiw
rural	daan la kaanpaayn
ruse	chiishoohikaywin
rush	kaakwayyaahoo
rusk	lii pchi biskwii/lii pchi morsoo
rust	la rooy
rustic	daan la kaanpaayn
rustle	matwaypayiw/pitikooshkum
rustler	lii zanimoo kaakimootihk
rustling	aen kimootihk
rusty	la rooyiwin
rut	aen shmayn'd roo
rutabaga	enn soochem
ruth	kitimakinawew
ruthless	machayiyiw/aen mayshaan
ruttish	machayhtakoshiw
rutty	aen vilayn shmayn/aen shmayn playn'd troo
rye	li sayg/li grayn

S

sabbath	li Jimaansh	salutation	aen salu ooshtamakew
sabotage	aen panatstahk kaykway/aen masaak	salute	aen salu
saboteur	ana ka kishinahtakamishit	salvage	mooshahkinikaywin
sabre	aen saab/aen graan kootoo	salvation	aen paashpiihk/myeu pimaatshik/ kwaayesh aen pimaatshik
sac	si koom aen saak di fyel (part of the liver containing bile)	salve	la michinn ka tominamun
sachet	enn saakosh/aen pchi saak	same	paray/li mem
sack	aen saak	sameness	li paray/li mem
sacking	lii saak a balaazh/lii gunny saak	sample	kootstamihk/aen morsoo
sacrament	li sakrimaan	sanitorium	enn plaas chi kiikayhk poor li T.B./ enn plaas chi kiikayhk poor lii pomonik
sacred	saakrii/kishchiitayhtakwun	sanction	aen pakitinamihk
sacrifice	saakrifis	sanctity	aen kishchitayhtamihk
sacrilege	aen matawakatamihk lii saakrimaan	sanctuary	ligliiz
sad	sid valeur/kitimaakun	sand	li saabr/saabl
sadden	kashkayhtamoohew	sandal	lii saandel/lii sooyii'd strap
saddle	enn sel	sandbox	la bwet di saabr/saabl
saddlebag	aen saak poor la sel	sandpaper	li paapyii'd saabl
saddlecloth	aen laynzh chi payhkitaahk la sel	sandfly	enn peus di saabl/saabr
saddle horse	aen zhwaal a sel	sandhill crane	lii greu/ochichahk
saddlery	ita lii sel kaooshitahk	sandpiper	lii playyii
safe	putt daanzhii/il li safe/paashpiiwh	sandstone	rosh di saabl/rosh di saabr
safe conduct	miyeu piishkaymishoohk/ kwaayesh aen piishkaymishoohk	sandstorm	enn taanpet di saabl
safe deposit box	enn bwet poor laarzhann	sandwich	aen sandwich
safe keeping	kwaayesh chi naashtaahk	sandy	li saablywun
safety	pishkayhta/kwaayesh kanawapamishoo	sane	kwaayesh ishayow/bonn isprii
safety belt	enn sayncheur ka paashpiiyikoyen	sanitary	mitooni payhkun
safety glass	la vitr kaaya ka piinikipayihk	sanitary napkin	lii laynzh
safety lamp	enn pchit laamp	sanitation	aen payhkuhk
safety pin	aen nipayng krosch	sap	d'loo d'aarbr
sag	pinishkootew	sapling	aen pchi t'aarbr
sage	l'aarbr a saent	sapphire	enn rosh
sage bush	maanzhii di vaash	sapsucker	li mamikwanow
sago	enn plant aen kiishtaypooch (cooking plant)	sarcasm	pwalisoon/pishimowew
sail	kaashkambishoohk daan loo	sarcastic	pwalisoon/pishimowew/aensooltaan
sailboat	aen sail boat/batoo	sash	sayncheur flayshii
sail cloth	aen sail/laynzh di sail	saskatoon berries	lii pwayr
sail fish	aen pwasoon di sail	sassy	aen sooltaan
sailor	aen sailor	Satan	li Jhyaab/Machimanito
sailor hat	aen shapoo di sailor	satanic	machimanitowin
saint	aen saent	satchel	saakosh
Saint Bernard	aen groo shyayn	satin	li sataen
sake	poor/oohchi	satisfaction	satisfay/miiyeuyhtum
salad	la salaad	satisfy	satisfay/miiyeuyhtum
salamander	aen lizaar	saturated	panashkaapaawatow
salami	li salami	Saturday	Samjii
sale	atawakayhk/wayhtahkitew	sauce	la soos
saleable	atawakaniwun	saucer	niskoop/l'iskoop payta (bring the saucer)
sales girl	la fii ka-atawakayt	sauna	ita ka apwayshoohk
sales lady	la faam ka atawakayt	saunter	papamohtayhk
salesman	l'om ka atawakayt	sausage	lii soosis
saline	saalii	saute	shaashitayk
saliva	li kraashaa	savage	aen mayshaan
sallow	waapanaywishiw	save	manaachihtaa/mawaachihik
salmon	li saamoon	saved	manaachihtow/mawaachihew/paashpiiwh
salon	enn graan shaambr	savings	mawaachihew l'aarzhaan
saloon	li saloon	saviour	li Boon Jeu/Sooveur/Zhayzeu
salt	li sel	savoury	wiikhashin/myeushpakwun
salt lick	enn block di sel/li sel chi nohkwatamihk	saw	enn syii
saltwater	loo'd sel/loo saalii	sawdust	li brayn't syii
salty	li seliwin	saw/see	niwapamow
		sawhorse	aen zhwalay
		saw log	enn log a syii

say—secret

say	itway	scrag	aen maygrishinn
saying	aen patway/ay-itwayhk	scram	awush/vataan/maarsh
scab	la gaal	scrap	aen pchi morsoo
scabies	malaajhii di poo	scrape	kaashkaha/pooshakinum
scale	enn ramenn/tipapayshkoochikun	scrapple	li restaan aen kiishishamihk
scale	lii zikaal di pwasoon (fish scale)	scratch	kaashkipita/chiishchiikina
scallion	lii pchi zaayoon vayr	scrawl	aen machipayikayhk
scalloped	lii pataak aen kiishishoochik daan dilet (potatoes cooked in milk)	scrawny	maygr/kawahkatishoo
		scream	shoohkitaypwayt
scalp	disseu la tet	screen	aen screen
scalpel	aen pchi kootoo	screw	aen navis/shiitahum
scaly	la poo mort	scribbler	piikoopayhikayt/aen scribbler
scamp	aen voleur	scribe	ana ka ooshipayikayht
scampered	tapashiiw	scrim	lii ginii
scan	aapoohataapahtamihk	scrimmage	ka matawayhk li football
scandal	aen skaandaal	script	mashinahamihk
scant	kaychish/taypiyahk/apishiish	scripture	la bib ooshchi ka pimitshahamihk
scanty	apishiish piko	scroll	lii lway
scar	mashinaashoo/ooshiishishin	scrounge	mooshahkashchikew/papam natotamakew
scarce	raar/noo mishchaytiwun/yaynk apishiish	scrub	kishiipaytuhkinikew
scarcely	akawaat/akawaatch	scruff	aa naryayr li koo
scare	chi shayhkihiwayhk	scrupulous	honnayt
scared	shaykishiw/kooshtachiw	scrutinize	kwaayesh aen kanawahpatamihk
scarecrow	kipochihkaan	scuff	maynshchiwaypishkamihk
scarf	enn krimonn	scullion	enn saarvaant
scarlet	roozh foonsii	sculptor	ka wiishkooshchikayt
scary	kooshtachinakwun	sculpture	aen wiishkooshchikayt avik li bwaa/ aen wiishkooshchikayt avik lii rosh
scat	tapashi ota ooshchi		la broo loo jeur ooshchi
scatter	piiwina/taashwaykwaypinik (scatter cards)/ piiwayyaamoowuk (people scattering)	scum	kwayakamoo/kakwayahoo
		scurry	aen pchi plaa
scavenger	mooshakashchikew	scuttle	enn foo
scenery	miyoonakwun	scythe	la mayr
scent	miyoomaakwun/miyoomaakwunwa	sea	aen pchi vaan'd mayr
sceptic	notapwayhtum (doesn't believe)	sea breeze	lii kanaar di mayr
schedule	aen ishi paminamihk	sea ducks	la broo di mayr
scheme	aen koon ploo	sea foam	aen nwayzoo di mayr
schizophrenia	aen ahkooshihk daan la saarvel	seagull	kipahamihk
scholar	aen vray smaart/baynaynstrwii	seal	enn koocheur/kipookwaata
scholarship	laarzhaan poor laynstruksyoon	seam	aen nom di mayr
school	l'ikol	seaman	enn modeuz
school teacher	maytr d'ikol/maytress d'ikol	seamstress	aen ayrplayn di mayr
schooling	aen itohtayk l'ikol	seaplane	ita enn vill ka nakishkamihk d'loo
schooner	aen groo bachimaa	seaport	kiishisha
Schottische	aen schottische/lii scot ka ishi niimichik	sear	natoona
science	aen nohtay kishkaytamihk	search for	natoonikew/natoonawew
scientist	aen scientist	searching	enn light chinatoonikayhk
scion	aen maambr di famii hoo	searchlight	aen paapyii di lway awiiyuk chi mishkakashoot
scissor	lii sii zoo	search warrant	lii kwachii di mayr
scoff	pakwatwew/pakwatum	seashells	la malaajhii di mayr
scold	makohew/kiihkamew	seasick	oobor la mayr
scone	lii pchit gaalet	seaside	sayzoon
scoop	kwapaha/kwapahikun (something that you scoop with)	season	la sayzoon
scoot	tapashiiyamo/awaash	seasonal	si koom li pwayvr pi li sel poor li goo
scooter	si koom enn shayzh avik aen naanzhayn	seasoning	la shyiizh
scorch	pihkashikayhk	seat	la sayncheur di shyiizh
score	aen pwayn daan la game	seat belt	lii zhaarbaazh di mayr
scorn	kishiwashihk	seaweed	nimooya naakwun
scorpion	aen manichoosh di pwayzoon	secluded	katanooch
scoundrel	aen vilayn	seclusion	la deuziem
scour	mitooni kishiipaykinikaataywa	second	deuziem
scourge	aen fwet a ploon	secondly	kiimootatishiw
scout	papaam dwaashchikew/papaam wapahshchikew	secrecy	kiimooch
scowl	kishii-oonakooshiw	secret	

secretary aen secretary/ka ooshipayikayt
secrete pimichiwin
section enn seksyoon
sectional aan morsoo
secure shihtaashtew
security kanawayhtamihk
security aan poliss
sedate nipayhew avik la michinn/kiyaamaywishiw
sediment kaykway kaa-ashtayk disoor diloo
seduce kaashkimew/wayayshimew
see/saw ni waapahten/gii waapahten
seed lii grenn
seedlings lii pchit aarbr
seedy mischayt lii grenn
seek natonawew/natonum
seem si koom/akooshi shinaakwun/itayhtakwun
seeming tapishkoot
seep pihtikwaychiwin
seepage piishchipew
seesaw chaashchaangoon
seethe kakwyakitaashoo
segment aen morsoo
segregate apaar
segregation apaar aen ahikashoot
seine enn ray
seismic ka namakotayk la tayr
seize ootihtin/ootihtinew
seizure oochipitiko/oochipitikoot
seldom waawiikaht/si bayn raar
select kakaykina
selection aen kakaykinamihk
self niiya ikoo (myself)/kiiya ikoo (yourself)/
wiiya ikoo (his/her self)
self-assured kayshchinahook
self-centered faataas/yaynk wiiya kishkishitootaashoo/
yaynk wiiya itaymishoo
selfish shashaakish/wiiya piko nakatwaymishoo
self-love shaakiyishoo
self-pity kitimaakayimishoo
self-teaching kishinahamaashoo
sell ataawaakay
sellout toot kaa ataawaakayhk/
kaahkiyow kaa ataawaakayhk
semen la dishaarzh
semi-annual deu fway par anii
semi-circle demii circle/amwaachii aen roon
semi-monthly deu fway par mwaan
seminary li seminayr
senator aen senateur/aen maambr di goovaarnimaan
send itshaha (send it)/itshahoo (send that person)/
shipwaytshaha (send it away)
send for... naatsaha
senile ati waanihkew/maachi waanihkew (starting to forget)
senior enn vyay paarsonn
seniors li vyeu moond
sensation nimoshihoon
sensational nakachihtow
sense moonayihtamihk
senseless putt disprii/putt rayzoon/kiishkwayhk
sensible boon saan/aapayshiw
sensitive saan sib/waahkaywishiw
sensual li pliziir di kor
sentence ooshipayha

sentiment kaykway ka mooshitahk
separate sipaarii/pashkayna
separation si paarasyoon/pashkaywitoowin
September Septaambr
serenade aen nakamoohk/nakamoohk poor awiyuhk
serene waashayshkwun/pahkun
serf aen travayaan
serge si koom la sway
sergeant aen saarzhaan
serious siirieu
sermon kakayshkwayhk
serum la michinn
servant aen saarvaan (male)/enn saarvaant (female)
serve aen pamiihiwayhk
service li saarvis (as in church)/wiichihiwayhk (to help)
serviceable ka-aapatun
service station aen garage/ita li gaz ka atawakayhk
serviette saarviyett/chi kaashiitonayhoohk
session si koom aen asaamblii/mamowapihk
set aashta/oyayshtaasho
setback aanaryayr/ashaypish
setter enn raas di shyayn
setting wiitapimew
settle setlii (settle a disagreement)/
aastayakamin (water that settles)/
kwaayesh aashta (put it right)
ponahkamikishiw/kiyamayow (keep quiet)/
miyeu pimatishiw (living right)
aen settlimaan/aen pchi vilazh
settle down aypaywiikit
settler set
seven set saan
seven hundred jhiset
seventeen setchyem
seventh swassant jis
seventy manishum/kiishkishum
sever mischayt/aatiht
several vilayn/strik
severe kaashkikwaata/kipookwaatum
sew aen moolayn a kood
sewing machine la kwashoonrii (dirty stuff)
sewage li soor
sewer lamoorkikayhk (intercourse)/
sex maal (male)/fimel (female)
sextet sis li moond
sexual ahkwatishiw
shabby kitimaakihoewuk/machinakwun
shackle lii shenn ashtamaakaashoo
shade akawaashtew/la brii
shadow aen mii raazh/aychikashtayshihk
shady la briiwwun/akawaashtayow
shaft enn flesh
shaggy lii graan zhveu
shake nanihkina/mamikoonew
shaker aen pwayvrii (pepper shaker)/enn selyayr (salt shaker)
shaky nanihkipayiw (person shaking)/
nanampayin (unsteady building)
shale la rosh
shallow noo timiiw/noo oofoon/noo ataamihk
shame la hoont/niipaywishiw
shameful enn graan hoont
shameless putt hoont/shiipiniipaywishiw
shampoo li savoon poor lii zhveu
shank li zoo aantoor li zhnoo pi li boulay

shanty—shutter

shanty	enn pchit mayzoon'd log
shape	ay-ishchikaashoohk
shapely	takahkinakooshiw/miyoonaakoshiw
share	taashkinikay/aan paar
shark	aen groo pwasoon di mayr
sharp	kiinow
sharp shooter	aen chiireur (shooter)/nihta paashkishikew (good shooter)
sharpen	kiinipootaa
sharper	nawut kiinow
shatter	piinikihtin
shave	kaashkipaashoo (to shave)/ piihtoosha (shaving other than your face)
	kaashkipashoohk
shaving	aen shaal
shawl	aen soldaa
shay	il/enn/wiia
she	enn bochin/bwachinn/lii sheave
sheaf	lii groo siizoo
shears	aen koovayr
sheathing	enn shed/haangaar
shed	waashikopayihk
sheen	lii mwatoon
sheep	aen shyayn'd mwatoon
sheep dog	kanawayimew lii mwatoon/aen gaarjayn di mwatoon
shepherd	niipaywishiw aen kii maayitotuhk
sheepish	aen ranch di mwatoon
sheep ranch	aen oohpikihaat lii mwatoon
sheep rancher	la poo di mwatoon
sheepskin	paashkooshwew
sheer	aen draa'd lii
sheet	enn kornish
shelf	si koom la kol/chi shiitawaahk
shellac	kaartoosh (bullet)/lii kaal daef (eggshell)
shell	a la brii
shelter	lii kornish
shelves	lii disserr jlii (frozen dessert)
sherbert	la poliss
sheriff	lii vaen
sherry	chi kaashoohk (to hide)/poor difaand (for defense)/ chi naashkoohk (protects you)
shield	mayshtoonamaatoowuk
shift	pariseu/boryayn
shiftless	aen pa fyab/pa trustaab
shifty	waashakopayin
shimmer	nanihkipayin
shimmy	la jaamb lii zhnoo jusk oo boolay
shin	waashaakwaha
shine	lii bardoo
shingle	waashihkopayin/waashihkoopayinwa
shiny	aen bachimaan
ship	aen pooshtashoohk
shipment	shipwayhtshahamihk
shipping	aan bonn ord
shipshape	kakwaykichishkiw
shirk	enn shmiizh
shirt	nanihkachiw
shiver	noo timiiw
shoal	kooshkwayhtamihk
shock	pa boon/noo kwaayesh
shoddy	sooyii
shoe	enn korn di sooyii
shoehorn	kwardoon di sooyii
shoelace	aen kordonnyii/aen fayzeur di sooyii
shoemaker	

shoer	lii sooyii di fer poor lii zhvoo aashtow
shoe shine	waashakwahamihk lii sooyii
shoo	vaa taan/niiyaan
shoot	paashkishum (to shoot it)/paashkishikew (shooting)
shooting gallery	ita ka paashkishikayhk
shooting star	aen nitwel kaanihtakoochiik
shop	aen pchi stor (little store)/ aen pchi magazaen (little store)/ mayishkamihk (as in buy things)
	lii stor kaakanawayhtuhk
shopkeeper	kimootit daen magazaen
shoplifter	mayishkahkih/otiniikaywuk
shoppers	oobor diloo (by the water)/oobor la tayr (by the land)
shore	chuhkwow/chuhkooshiw (short person)/ koor (a little short)
short	noohtaypayiw (doesn't have enough)
shortage	lii biskwii di nowel
shortbread	wayayshihik (cheated)
shortchange	waawanayhtum
shortcoming	kaashkamoohtaywuk
shortcut	pleu koor/chuhkoopita
shorten	lii saendoo
shortening	pleu vit aen ooshipayikayhk avik lii pchit lett
shorthand	wiipat
shortly	noo waahyow taapiw/noo nahaapiw
shortsighted	waahkay kishiiwpayiw
short-tempered	achiyow/noo kinwaysh
short-term	kipatahtamihk/noohtay tahtum
short-winded	koot fiizii/kiipaashkishwew (shot someone)
shot	aen fiizii a ploon
shotgun	chi kii
should	l'ipool/n'ipool
shoulder	lii zoo d'ipool
shoulder bone	taypway/taypwew (shouted)
shout	aahkwaypinew (shove someone)/aahkina (push)
shove	la besh/la pel
shovel	waahpahtahi (show something)/ waapahtahiwew (showing it off)/ kishinamowew (show how)
show	kimooowaashin (rain shower)/ kishiipayikiik (as in washing)
	wapahtaywayhk/wapahtahiwew
shower	kaykway chi wahpahtaywayhk
showing	enn plass ita chi wahpahtaywayhk
showpiece	lii pchi morsoo di kaartoosh
showplace	piinikipita
shrapnel	si koom aen soorii
shred	aen smaart/nipwaahkow
shrew	taypwaypayiw
shrewd	pchi twayzoo
shriek	lii shrimp
shrike	enn grut
shrimp	oochipoopayin/ochipohkatew (shrunk from burning)
shrine	oochipoopayin
shrink	aen draa (a sheet)/ toon kor ka waawaykinamihk (wrap your body with)
shrivel	lii pchi taarbr
shroud	nanumpayiw
	ataynik
shrub	katapashiihaywuk (running away from)
shudder	kipootonaywew/ponaywita
shuffle	kipaha
shun	enn klaansh
shush	
shut	
shutter	

shuttle si koom lii ayrplayn
 shy niipaywishiw/la hoont
 siamese twins lii bessoon
 sibling tii zaanfaan
 sick malaad/aahkoshiw
 sicken aahkoshihikoo
 sickle la foo
 sickly malaajif
 sickness enn malaajhii
 side agoosh oo baen a dret
 side effect aymiikooyenn la malaajhii
 sidekick moon naasasyii
 sideline la liing oobor
 sidelong oobor tayhkay
 sidesaddle enn sel oobor ka aapihk
 sidestep oobor ishi pimohtew
 sideswipe tawahotochik
 sidetrack wanishkwaymaywuk
 sidewalk la reu/li trotwayr
 sideways a kootii/oobor tayhkay
 siding li siding/akwanahamihk li kootii di la mayzoon
 siege ootinamakaashoo
 sierra lii moontaayng
 siesta aen som/aashtayshihk
 sieve shiikopatinikun
 sieze nawatitina
 siezure ochipitikoo
 sift shiikopatina
 sigh aahkataamoo
 sight la veu/waapihk
 sightless ayka aywapit/aveugl
 sight seeing kipawaapashchikanaan
 sign li sinii/toon noon maashinaha
 sign of the cross li siing di la krway
 signal aen siing
 signature aen signaychur
 signify aen siing
 silence kiiyaamaashtew
 silent kiiyaamaya
 silhouette chikashtayshihk
 silk la sway
 silk cotton la sway di kotoon
 silk hat aen shapoo'd sway
 silk stocking lii baa'd sway
 silkworm aen verr di sway
 sill li shaasii
 silly kaypaatshiihkaashoo
 silo ita li maanzhii ka aashtaahk poor lii zanimoo
 silt li pchi saabl
 silver laarzhaan
 silver anniversary noss daarzhaan
 silver fox li rinaar grii
 silver plate aen asyett aarzhaantii
 silversmith enn paarsonn ka ooshitaat kaykway avik laarzhaan
 simmer payhkaat oohetew
 similar tapishkoot paray
 similarity kaykaat paray
 simple wayshchishik (easy)
 simple-minded kakaypatishiw/mooshchiwiw
 simpleton kakaypatishiw/aen bayta
 simplify wayshchihta
 simply saymp/paa jhur
 simultaneously la mem taan

sin payshii
 since ashpinayn/aakooshpii
 sincere honnet/trustaab
 sinew li naynr
 sing nakamoo (somebody's singing)/nakamo (tell to sing)
 singe pashishoo (being singed)
 single payyakoo (alone)/paa maryii (not married)
 single bed aen pchi lii/aen lii poor enn paarsonn
 single file enn liing dret
 single-handed tooseul
 single-minded tapwaykaymishoohk
 singleness aen payakohk
 singly tooseul/paahpayyek (one at a time)
 singular payek
 sinister mayitootum
 sink kooshaapew (something's sinking)/
 li sink (kitchen sink)/
 si koom aen laavmayn (like a wash basin)
 sinner lii payshii pimoohtatow
 sinus taywistikwanew
 Sioux lii Syoo/Dakota
 sip shoopahta/enn pchit gwaarzhii
 siphon wiikhwahtamihk
 sire li paapaa
 siren shoohkayhtakwun (makes loud sound)
 sirop li siiroo
 sister ma seur/enn seur (nun)
 sit api/ayapi
 site enn plaas
 sitting ayapihk
 situated aakota
 situation chi ishpayihk
 six sis
 sixth sizyem
 six hundred sis saan
 sixteen sayz
 sixteenth la sayzyem
 sixty swasaant
 sixtieth swasaantyem
 sizable groos/mishow
 size ayshpiishchaak
 sizing tipahum
 sizzle shaashihetew
 skate shooshkwatahew (act of skating)
 skates lii skate/lii pataen
 skating rink li skating rink/ita ka shooshkwatahayhk
 skein lii zway an liing (flock of geese)/
 enn plot di lenn (ball of yarn)
 skeleton chiipy/lii zoo'd mor
 sketch maashnipayhayn
 sketchy pa troo boon (not very good)
 skewer aen bwaa pwayncheu/aen bwaa aen kiinaak
 ski lii skii
 skid shooshkopayiw (slide)
 ski-doo aen ski-doo
 skiff aen skiff/aen pchi kanoo
 skill nakaatchihtow
 skilled piko kaykway kaashkihtow
 skillful nakaatchihtow
 skim manaha
 skim milk dilet putt kremi
 skimp manaachchikayhk
 skin la poo/puhkoona (to skin something)

skinny—snappy

skinny	maygr/kawahkatishoo	sliver	aen nishap
skip	oohpi kwaashkwahtiw (as in jumping)/ kiimiikh l'ikol ooschi (skip school)	slob	la baav
skirmish	tapashiihk	slobber	oohchikawitoonew
skirt	enn zheup/enn zheup di robb	slobber	aen baaveu (eat)
skis	lii skii	slogan	aen ishi itwayhk
skittish	kooshtamihk	slop	maazhii di kwashoon
skulduggery	aymayitootamihk	slope	yipayow
skulk	kiimotatishiw	sloppy/messy	wiinishchikayhk
skull	enn tet di morr	slot	aen pchi troo
skunk	aen shikaak	slouch	waakatapihk/waakoohtayhk
sky	li syel	slough	aen maray
skylight	la light di syel	sloven	aen kwashoon/wiininakoshiw
slab	la plaansh	slow	papaychiw
slack	kihtimiw	slowly/carefully	payhtuk
slacken	aapihkonum apishiish	slug	enn kaartoosh (the bug)/pakamahwew (to hit)
slacks	lii kilot	sluggish	kihtimiw
slam	pakumishimew (as in wrestling)/ shohki kipahum (as in slamming a door)	sluice	poor d'loo chi nakinamihk
slander	kiyaashkihk/panatchihtawew soon noon	slum	kitimakiwiikiw
slang	enn sort di laang	slumber	nipaahk
slant	yipayow	slump	waakatapiw
slap	pashiihkwaywew/pakamahoowayhk	slur	noo nihtaawayhk
slash	taashkisha	slush	la niizh la mwachii diloo
slat	lii pchit plaansh	sly	kiimootishiw
slate	ita ka mashinahamun kaykway	smack	oohayhkayhk
slaughter	la booshrii/aen animaal ki nipahow	small	pchi/apishiishiw (referring to a person)/ apishaashin (smaller version of something)
slave	aen nisklaav	smallpox	li pox/omikiw
slave driver	aen booroo/shoohkatooshkahew	smart	aen smaart
slay	nipahew	smarten up	ponahkamikishi/kiiyamapi
sled	enn trenn	smash	piikohtatow/shiikohtatow/piinikihtitow
sledge	enn slii baa	smear	shinikwahum/shinikoonikaatew
sleek	miyonakoshiw	smell	miiyaakwun/miiyaakta
sleep	nipaa/kowishimo (command to go lie down and sleep)	smelly	wiihshchay kimakwun/miiyaakwun
sleepy	noohtay nipow	smelt	li pwasoon
sleeping bag	aen saak ita chi nipahk	smelter	tihkishamihk
sleeping pill	enn pilunn chi nipahk	smile	paahpinaakooshiw
sleepless	noo nipow	smirk	kaakway pahpiw
sleepwalk	niipaapimohtew	smith	li ferr katashiihkuhk
sleet	diloo pi la glaas maylii	smock	aen kapoo/aen smock
sleeve	la maansh	smog	la bookaan maynlii avik la braam
sleigh	la slii	smoke	la bookaan
slender	pa graa/aen slim	smoked	kaashkapahtew
sleep in	ooshamihkwamin	smoked fish	li pwasoon aen kaashkapashooht
slice	enn traansh (for bread)/enn griiyad (for meat)	smokehouse	mayzoon'd bookaan
slick	shooshkwow	smokestack	enn graan bookaan
slicker	nawut shooshkwow	smolder	maynshchitayk pi putt bookaan
slide	shooshkwachiwayhk (to slide)/ shooshkwachiwew (is sliding)	smooth	pa rof
slight	apishiish	smother	kipwataami-ayaahk
slim	aen slim/kinooshiw pi maygriwiw	smudge	enn bookaan
slime	shooshkoshiw	smug	mishtahi itaymishoo
slimy	pashakwow	smuggle	kiimooch piihtikwaymakun
sling	tapishkamihk	snack	apshiish kamiitshoohk
slingshot	enn froond	snag	aen fil ay-oochipayit
slip	enn jeup (clothing)	snail	snel
slip	shooshkoshin	snake	enn koolayv
slipknot	taahkopita/taahkopichikaywin	snake bite	enn koolayv ka tahkwamish
slipper	aen sooyii di mayzoon	snake charmer	lii koolayv ka kitotaat/oyooshpishihew
slippery	shooshkwow	snake dance	la daans di koolayv
slipshod	maamaashiish	snake root	la belangilik
slit	taashkishaa	snaky	playn't koolayv
slither	shooshkoopayihoo	snap	ootina aen portray (take a picture)
		snapper	aen pwasoon
		snappy	kakwayahoo

snapshot	aen pchi portray	sofa	li sofa
snare	aen kwalay di lyayv/tapakwaan/ lii lyayv dakohtamwawuk	soft	yooshkow/moo
snaring	aakootaakwew/aakootaakwayhk	soften	yooshkina/yooshkipita
snarl	nihkimoo	soft-hearted	kishaywatishiw/aen boon keur
snatch	nawatinum	soft-spoken	noo shoohkipiikishkwew
sneak	kiimiihk	soggy	shaapwaapaawew
sneer	machinakoshiw	soil	la tayr
sneeze	chashchaamoohk	sojourn	kapayshiw
sneezing powder	la poodr chi chaachchaamoohk	solace	maachi miiyoyow
snicker	kiimootaapihk	solar	li salay (the sun)/lii zitweel (the stars)
sniff	shinatoomaaschikayhk	solder	kipohkashamihk
sniffle	kipochaanayhk avik li reum	soldier	soldaa
snip	kamanishaawaatamihk	sole	too seul/payakoo
snipe	enn baykaas	solemn	paahkun
sniper	kiimooch paashkishikew	solemnity	enn promess
snitch	kimootihk lii pchit afayr	solicit	natotamakayhk/pakooshtwow (asking for something)
snivel	la morvoonii	solid	shoohkun
snob	aen faataas	solidify	maashkowpayin
snoop	natookishkaytamihk	solitaire	li salitayr
snooze	shiiipaahkwashihk	solitary	payakoohk/too seul
snore	matwayhkwaamiw	solitude	too seul
snort	aen pchi filay	solo	nakamoohk
snot	la morv	so long	miina ka wapamitin
snout	aen nii di kwashoon	soluble	tihkaapaawew
snow	la niizh	solution	mishkun la ripoons
snowing	mishpoon	solve	kaashkihtow
snowball	enn plot di niizh	sombre	iyikwushkwun/kiyaamayow
snowbank	enn baa'd niizh	sombrero	aen groo shapoo
snowbird	lii zwayzoo'd niizh	some	aatiht
snow blindness	noo-wahpiw avik la niizh	somebody	awiiyuk
snowbound	kipwaakoonayhk	somehow	naandowishi
snowfall	la niizh pahkishin	someone	awiiyuk
snow fence	aen paar di niizh	somersault	aapoochikwaaniihk
snowmobile	enn maashin di niizh	sometimes	aashkow
snowplow	aen snow plow	somewhere	naandow
snowshoe	lii raachet	son	moon gaarsoon
snowstorm	enn taanpet di niizh	sonata	nakamoowin
snow water	diloo'd niizh	songbird	aen nwayzoo'd shaansoon
snowy	mishpooshin	songster	aen shaanteur
snub	noo kanawapamiwew	soon	wiiput
snuff	li taabaa/la shik/li snuff/maamakwamew	soot	nwaynr di chiiyoo/li soof
snug	kiishooshihk	sooth	kiikew
snuggle	araa chi pimishinihk avik awiiyuk	soother	aen bibroon
so	abayn/kiiyaam	sop	panaskapawew
soak	akoohtitow (soaking something)/ akohchimew (putting it in water)/ panaashkaapaawew (soaked from the rain)	sophisticated	paahkaanishiw
soap	li savoon	sophistication	paahkaanpinatishiw
soar	amachiwayhaahk	soprano	aen nakamoohk
sob	maatoohk	sorcery	aen machitotakayhk
sober	a zhayn	sordid	la kraas
soccer	li soccer	sore	ni wiishakayihtenn (I'm sore)/ wiishakayihtum (that person is sore or hurts)
sociable	kishaywatishiw	sorrel	roozh-brun/aen saandrii
social	aen nakishkatoohk	sorrow	la penn
social worker	aen social worker/ li moond aen pamihah (taking care of people)	sorrowful	la penn ayow
society	la saasyitii	sorry	ni mihtatayn (I'm sorry)/mihtatamihk (sorry)
sock	aen baa	sort	enn sort/aykootoowuhk
socket	ka piihtamohtahk	sot	kiishkwaypew
sod	la toorb	souffle	aen ishipootachikayhk (the way you blow)/ aen ishikiishishamihk lii zaaf
soda	li soda	soul	aen naam
sodden	shapopew	spotlight	aen spotlight
		sound	li soon/aen ishihtiitaakwuhk
		soup	la soup/la rababoo (rabbit soup)

sour—square dance

sour	seur/shiiwow
source	taanday ooshchipayihk
sourpuss	kishiishtaakew
souse	kiishkwaypaysh
south	sud
southerly	li sud tayhkay/aen vaan'd sud
southward	li sud tayhkay
souvenir	aen souvenir
sovereign	hoo plaasii/kishchi awiiyuk
Soviets	Lii Russ
sow	enn trwiiy
space	lispaas
spacious	mishow
spade	la pel/la besh
spades	li pik (cards)
spaghetti	li spaghetti
span	aen ishikinwaak
spaniel	aen shyayn
spank	pashitiyaykanamew
spar	enn paarsh poor lii baatoo
spare	ishkoonamaakayhk (save for somebody else)/ ishkopayihk (left over)
spareribs	lii plaa kootii
sparing	manachishchikayhk
spark	flaamesh
sparkle	waashikoopayihk
sparrow	aen mwaanoo
sparse	faen/waawaaahyow
spasm	doochipitikoon
spat	kiihkahtowuk
spatter	kwaashkwaykootew
spawn	lii pwasoon wawiiwuhk
spawner	ita ka paashkawaywoochik
spay	manishokaashoot
speak	piikishkwayhk
spear	aen graan bwaa loon ka chiipwaak/tahkahtchikun
spear man	ana ka tahkahtchikayt
special	kischi kaykway
species	li mem
specific	ispray
specify	kwaayesh wiihtum
specimen	kaykwaayi
speck	enn taash
speckled	piivlii
spectacles	lii loonet
spectacular	li miyeur
spectator	kanawapahtchikayt/kanawahpahkew
speculate	ataawaakew/mamtonayhtum
speculation	nakatwayshchikew
speech	piikishkwew
speed	shoohkaypayihk
speller	kwaayesh itwaywuk
spend	mayshin
spendthrift	mishtahi mayshinikew
spew	pwaakamoo
sphere	wahyow
sphinx	si koom aen animaal
spice	lii zipiss
spider	aen kaanookaat
spike	aen groo kloos
spill	shiikwaypina
spin	waashakaawaypayin
spinach	li spinach

spinal cord	li nayr di raynchii
spindle	tihtipichikun
spine	raynchii
spinster	enn vyay fii pa maaryii
spiral	washakow
spirits	lii zisprii
spit	shiihkoohk
spite	kaahkwayimew
spittoon	ita ka shiihkoohk
splash	kwaashkwaypinamihk diloo
splendid	mishchayt miyoshin/mitooni miyoshin
splice	aashkwamoohtaahk
splint	enn pchit plaansh mess
splinters	aaniklaa
split	taashkinamaatoohk
splotch	lii taash
splurge	mishimaynshtinikayhk
splutter	kootawii-itwayhk
spoil	panaatun
spoke	enn ray/aen spoke
spokesman	piikshkwaystamaakayhk
sponge	aen sponge
sponge bath	kishiipaykiikh
sponsor	wiichihiwew
spooks	chiipayuk
spool	enn kanel
spoon	enn chooyayr
spoonbill	aen kanaar
sport	aen sport/faantaas
spot	enn taash
spouse	aen maaryii
spout	li booshoon
sprain	kootookoonum
sprawl	taashwaykishin (sprawled lying down)/ taashwaykapiw (sprawled while sitting)
spray	shishoopataa
spread	shoopayha
spread on	shoopew/shoopayho
spree	ooshaamitootamihk (doing something excessively)
spring	enn pchit braansh
spring	Praentaan
springboard	enn plaansh kayooshkaahk
spring chicken	enn zhenn paarsonn
spring fever	la fyayv di praentaan
springtime	li praentaan
sprinkle	piihwayna/shaahpoopataa (sprinkle with water)
sprout	enn zhaarm/shaakikihk
spruce	aen nipinet
sprucegrouse	enn paadrii
spry	wachayhpiihk
spunk	shoohkayimooohk
spurts	shaashikwut shipwaykootew
sputter	nanakipayiw
spy	aen spy
squab	lii zhenn piizhoon
squabble	kiihkahtooohk
squad	l'aarmii
squadron	lii soldaa
squalid	wiishchaykun
squall	kishchi yootin
squander	poor aaryayn chimaynshtinikayhk
square	kaarii
square dance	aen square dance/enn kwadrill

squash	napakishkawew	stealth	kimootatishiw
squash	si koom enn sitrouille	stealthy	kimoochimaashchiikh
squat	pishkwatapihk	steam	l'ashchim
squawk	mamshihkaymoohk	steamboat	aen bachimaan a shchim
squeak	payhtakwun	steamer	aen naanzhayn a shchim
squeal	payhtakooshiw si koom aen kwashoon	steed	aen boon zhwaal
squeamish	miiyimaashchihoohk	steel	la foond/li ferr
squeeze	maakoona	steep	chiipato (as in a hill)/kiishaakamin (steep tea)
squid	li pwasoon di mayr	steeple	kloshii d'igliiz
squint	napatayshkaapihk	steeplechase	kashkum koochishkawew
squirm	mimikoohk	steer	aen beu (the animal)/paminikay (steer a vehicle)
squirrel	enn swiss	steering wheel	la roo d'atomobil
squirt	kwaashkwaynamowew	stem	paashkikin
stab	tahkamew	stench	wiishchaykun
stable	li taab (the barn)/aen nitaab (a barn)	stencil	ita chi ooshipayhikayhk d'aen paatroon
stack	aen miloon	step down	nihtakooshii
stadium	enn groos baachis poor lii game	step	aen paa
stag	aen maal di shoovreu	steps	lii step
stage	li stage	stepbrother	moon frayr
stage coach	aen waagoon	stepdaughter	ma fii
stagger	aashaawaykoochinihk	stepfather	ni paapaa
stagnant	pwaykihtaakamin	stepladder	l'ishel
stain	atihtew	stepmother	ni mamaan
stair	aen niskalyii	stepparents	mii paraan
stairway	liskalyii	stepsister	ma seur
stake	pootoo a kord	stepson	moon gaarsoon
stale	pa fray/vyeu	stereo	stereo
stalky	wiino	sterile	payhkun (clean)
stall	li stall daan li taab	sterling	laarzhaan
stalwart	mashkawooshiiw	stern	ka paminamihk li baatoo
stammer	li begiihk	stew	li raagoo
stamp	aen nitaamp	steward	paminamaakew
stance	ayshikaapawihk	stick	aen bwaa
stand	niipawi	stick/glue on	la kol di bwaa
stand upright	dret niipawi	stickpin	aen nipaynglet poor aen kol
standard	enn manyayr piko	stick up	naatamwew
staple	enn kraamp	sticky	pashakwow
star	aen nitwel	stiff	shiitawow/rayd
starch	laampway	stiffen	shiitowipayin
stare	naashpitaapamew	stigma	niipaywishihk
starlight	la light d'itwel	stiletto	aen pchi kootoo pwayncheu
start	maachihtaahk	still	kiiyaam aashtew/kiiyaapit/aen still di bwaasoon
startle	kooshkoohew	stillborn	nipoo ayaan chi nihtawakit
starvation	nipaahkatayhk	stilts	lii graan paarsh chi pimoohtakayhk
starve	nipaahkatew	stimulants	lii moovay drug
stash	kaachikew	stimulate	kiishkwayshkaakoo
state	enn paarchii di piyii (part of a country)	sting	chiishookoo
stated	itwew	stinger	li jhwii d'aamoo
statement	aen itwayhk	stingy	shashaakishiw
static	noo maashchiimakun	stinks	wiishchaykun
station	aen staansyoon	stinkbug	lii manichoosh ka wiishchaykishichik
stationary	payakwanooch aashtew	stinkweed	lii moovay zaarb
stationery	lii paapyii	stint	achiyow
statistics	aen kishkayhtamihk aan noombr	stipulate	dimaandii
statue	enn staacheu	stir	atayha
status	aen ishi oochtachihoohk	stirrup	poor la sel
staunch	shokishiw	stitch	kaashkikwashooch
stave	li bwaa poor lishel/baarii	stock	lii zanimoo
stay	ayaa/kipishchii	stockyard	ita kakaanawaymishchik li zanimoo
stead	chi wiichiihiwayhk	stockade	aen graan paar
steady	tapitow	stockbreeder	lii zanimoo ka wiichayhtahaat
steak	li steak	stocking	lii baa loon
steal	kimootihk	stockman	awiiyuk lii zanimoo ay-oohpikihaat

stockpile—suave

stockpile	aen taa
stoke	chahkaha
stole	enn graan krimun
stolid	kiiyaamwatishiw
stomach	li vaantr
stomp	takooshkaash
stone	enn rosh
stool	aen stool
stoop	nawakii
stop	nakii/pooyoo
stop over	paynakii
stoppage	aen nakinamihk
stopper	li booshoon
storage	naashtaahk
store	magazaen
stork	aen betor
storm	enn taanpet
stormbound	la taanpet nakinikowuk
storm door	enn doubliport
storm window	aen doubliasaai
stormy	machikiishikow
story	aen nistwayr
storyteller	aen koonteur/aen maanteur (someone who lies)/ kiiyaashkishkiw (someone that fibs)
stout	groo/graa
stove	aen pwel
stovepipe	li chiyoo'd pwel
stow	li paaktiik daan la plaas aen ashtaahk
stowaway	kiimooch kakwaypooshik
straddle	-daan li miljeu
straggle	wanishihk
straight	dret
straighten	dret aashta/kwaayesh aashta
straight ahead	too dret
straightforward	dret anavaan
straight away	shaymaak
strain	shiikopaatina (to strain)/ kootookoonamihk (as in strain your ankle)
strands	lii brayn
strange	itraanzhii/mamashkaatayhtamihk
stranger	aen itraanzhii
strangle	kipinaywayniwayhk
strap	enn strap/aen morsoo'd chiwiir (a piece of leather)/ pakamichaywew (to hit with a strap)
strategy	aen ishitootamihk
straw	la py
strawberries	lii frayz
strawberry jam	la koonficheur di frayz
stray	aywanishihk
streak	enn baar
stream	enn pchit koolii
streamer	enn graan roobaan
streamlet	aen pchi oorsoos
streamliner	aen shmayn'd fer
street	la reu
street walker	aen pimoohtayt daan la reu
strength	la fors
strenuous	jeur
stress	ahkamaywishiw/tapitow nakatwayhtumapiw
stretch	shiipaykipitamihk (stretch something)/ shiipii (stretch as in your body parts)
stretcher	aen lii
stricken	ootihtinikoo la malaajhii

strict	strik
stride	aen graan paa
strife	li troob
strike	pakama
strike	shushkaha (to light with a match)/ ka nakinamihk loovraazh (stop working)
strikebreaker	kapikoonahk li strike
striker	poonatooshkew (quit working)
striking	poon atooshkaywuk
string	enn kord
stringbean	lii biins
string tie	aen kol
stringy	kinwapaykishiw
strip	kii mashashkoopitew
stripe	enn baar
stripling	lii zhenn
strive	atooshkaatum
stroke	taashiihkawew (touching something)
stroll	papaamoohtayhk
stroller	aen pchi buggy/shaaret
strong	maashkowishiiw
strongbox	enn bwet di fayr ka shoohkaahk
stronghold	shoohkwishchimew
strongman	aen nom forr/aen nom aen mashkowishiit
strong-minded	shoohkstikwanew
strong-willed	shoohkayihtamihk
strop	ita ka kiinipotahk aen raazway
structure	aen ishchikatayk
struggle	kwaatahkitaahk
strut	kiishchitaymohtew
stub	chahkititow
stubble	li shoom
stubborn	shashiiphtum
stucco	booziiyaazh di simaan
stud	aen nitaloon
student	aen zhaan d'ikol
studio	ita lii portray ka oohthinamihk
studious	ayamishchikayshkiw
study	ayamishchikew
stuff	mooshkinahtaahk
stuffy	kipootaamashtew
stumble	pishwahikayhk
stumbling block	ki kipihtiwikoon
stump	enn shoosh (a stump)/ maanishikatew li braa (amputated arm)/ wanayhkawew (don't understand)
stun	kaykaat tikinaynwew
stunning	kooshkoohum
stunt	poonahkikin
stunted	namooya shakikin
stuntman	enn paarsonn ka kaykway ka kooshtuhk
stupefy	mooshchohkaashoohk
stupendous	mamashkaatayhtakwun
stupid	mooshchiwiw
stupidity	kakaypatshiwin/aen kakaypatishihk
stupor	wawaniihkew
sturdy	shoohkun
sturgeon	aen pwasoon
stutter	li begiwi
sty	wiinun (dirty)
style	la manyaynr/li style
stylish	la manyaynr pimitshahum/li style pimitshahum
suave	pa trustaab/pa fyaab

subdue shaakohew
 sublet awihew
 submarine aen submarayn
 submerge disoor diloo
 submit pakitinum
 subpoena shiihkitishahikew
 subscribe natishaahamihk
 subscription natishaahum
 subside payhkaat
 subsist ayow
 substance kaykway
 substantial mishchayt/mishtahi
 substitute poor aen noot/mayshkotoonamowew
 subtract otinum/ashay akihtaashoo
 suburb oobor denn graan vil
 subway li shmayn'd fer aan disoor la tayr
 succeed kakashkihtaahk
 success kashkihtow
 succession aen nootr
 successor sa plaas ootinum
 succotash lii beans pi lii bladenn
 succulent aen noonihk
 succumb nipoo
 such isti/sti/k'il/si
 suck noonaatum
 sucker li pwasoon
 suckle noonihew
 suckling kiiyapit nooniw
 suction ootashchikaymakun
 sudden shashikwut/shashikwutch
 sudden wind shashikwutch yootin
 suds la broo'd savoon
 sue shiihkitshahwew
 suede yooshkow/li chwiir moo
 suet li graa'd animoo
 suffer kwatakihtow
 suffering aen kwatakihtaahk
 suffice ikwayikoohk/akookyikoohk
 sufficient taypipayin
 suffocate kipotamowew
 sugar li seuk
 sugar beet lii batraav a seuk
 sugar coat tihtipina daan li seuk
 sugar maple seuk daarbr
 sugar plum enn prenn seukrii
 suggest kayshkimew/kishkishomew
 suggestion aen kishkishomiwayhk
 suicide nipayishoohk
 suit aen nabiimaa/aen abiimaa
 suitable si boon
 suitcase enn valiiz/aen suitcase
 suite enn plaas chi wiikihk
 suitor shiikitshahowew
 sulk li boodiw
 sullen wiinun
 sulphur li soof
 sultan kischi itapit
 sultry li taan payzaan
 sum li moontaan
 summary kakiishitaahk
 summer l'itii
 summit dissu enn koot
 summons lii paapyii miikaashoo

sump aen pwii
 sun li salay
 sunbathe daan li salay aen pimishihk
 sunbeam washayyow
 sunburn pihkashoo avik li salay/maynshchishoo
 Sunday Jimaansh
 sunny/clear washayshkwun
 sunrise li pchi zhoor
 sunset pahkishimoon
 sunshine li salay nakooshiw
 suntan aen maynshchishoohk avik li salay
 sup ayapishiish chi minihkwayhk
 super kishchi
 superficial taypiyaahk
 superior li pleu hoo apiw
 Superman aen nom ka shoochkishit
 supermarket ita kamayishkamihk
 supernatural mamashkayihktakwun
 superstition aen amatishoohk
 supervise aen kaanawapahtamihk/aen pishkapahtamihk
 supervisor paminum
 super wise mishtahi kishkayitum
 supper li soopii
 supple yooshkow
 supplement ayiwuk kaykway (more of something)
 supply miiyew
 supplies otinamakayhk
 support wiichiheh
 suppose itikway/kiishpin
 suppress maatakooshkum
 supremacy tipaymiwayhk
 surf wii
 surface sur diloo avik enn plaansh
 surfboard disseu
 surfing enn plaansh poor disseu diloo
 surge sur diloo matawaywuk avik enn plaansh
 surgeon shashikwut aen mashchipayik
 surgery aen dokteur ka pakochayniwayt
 surly pakochaynikaashoo/aen napaaraasyoon
 surmise saartayn
 surname itayhtum
 surpass daarnyii noon/noon di faamii
 surplice kapishkawew
 surplus enn sootaan
 surprise nawut mishchayt/ay-ishkoopayihk
 surprised kooshkoohiwayhk
 surrender kooshkwayihtum
 surround pooyoo
 surroundings waashakaashkawew
 surveillance toot alaantoor kakway
 survey pishkapahtum
 surveyor naatonamihk
 survival aen aarpaanteur
 survive paashpiiw
 susceptible paashpiiw
 suspect waahkay ahkoshiw
 suspend machiitayihkamihk
 suspenders nakinew
 suspense lii baartel
 suspicion machiitayihtum
 suspicious ni moonayshchikaan
 sustain aen moonaymiwayhk
 ooshchiminimamihk

swab—talent scout

swab	taashiihkum
swaddle	wawaykinum
swagger	noo kwaayesh pimoohtew
swallow	koohtapayihata
swamp	li mushkeg
swamp buggy	aen buggy di mushkeg
swam	pakaashimoo
swan	aen swan
swarm	oochaywaahamwuk
swashbuckler	nootinikayhshkiw/naapayhkaashoo
swank	kishchiitayimoo
swap	mayshonamatoohek
swat	pakama
swath	enn raanzhii
swathe	wawaykipita
sway	aashaawakoochin
swayback	waakowkanew
swear	machii itwew
sweat	apwayshoo
sweat lodge	enn lozh ita ka apwayshoohk
sweater	aen sweater
sweatshirt	enn shimiizh
sweep	waypahikay
sweeper	ka waypahikayhk
sweet	seukrii
sweeten	shiiwinikayhk
sweetgrass	fwayn seukrii/fwayn di bufflo
sweetheart	sa jang/sa blood
swell	paakipayihk
swelling	paakipayin
swelter	kakwaayakihkaashoo
swerve	pashkaypayiw
swift	kishiikoochin
swim	pimaatakaa
swims	pimaatakow
swimming	pimaatakaak
swimming pool	aen swimming pool/enn plaas ita kapimatakaak
swindle	kimootiw
swindler	kimootishkiw
swine	lii kwashoon
swing	aen baarsoo/waawaypishoohk
wipe	kimooti (to steal)
swirl	waashakaakootew
swish	la bwaasoon
switch	enn haar (a whip)/mayshkopita (to change it over)
swivel	enn snaap
swollen	pakipayin
swoon	waanayihum
swoop	kookiwi
sword	aen saab
sword fish	aen groo pwasoon
sword play	aen matawayhk avik lii saab
swordsman	aen nom a saab
sycamore	aen aarbr
symbol	lii shiff
symbolism	chi wahpahtaywayhk kaykway
sympathize	ka kitimakayhimiht (to feel sorry for someone)
sympathy	kitimakaymiwayhk (feeling sorry)
symptoms	lii sing di malaajhii
synagogue	ita ka ayamihahk
synonym	lii moon paray
syphilis	vilenn malaajhii
syringa	aen aarbr

syringe syrup system

aen nijhwii/aen nigwii
li siiroo
aen system/aen ishi tootamihk

T

tabs tabasco tabby tabernacle table tablecloth table land table linen tablespoon tablet table tennis tableware

taboo tabulate tabular tack tackle tackle tacky tact tactical tactics tactless tadpole taffeta tag tail tailless tailbone tailspin tailor tailored tailwind taint take take home pay

take in

take off

take out

take over

taker

taking

take-it-easy

talcum

tale

tale bearer

talent

talented

talent scout

aen pishkapahtamihk
la soos shoo/aen wiishakuhk
la kooleur d'aen minoosh
li taabaarnuk/enn graan t'igliiz
la taab
li tapii'd taab
la tayr ka napakashstayk
tapii'd taab/enn naap
enn groos chooyayr
enn pileun
taab di tennis
la visel (dishes)/lii kootoo (knives)/
lii foorshet (forks)/lii chooyayr (spoons)
kaaya chitootamihk
akihta
napakow
aen pchi kloos koor a groos tet
la kultaay
poor li pwasoon chi katchihtiniht (for fishing)
pashakwow
manaachimiwayhk
nihtaawiihtum/nihta piihkishkwew
pahkaan kaykway chi koochiikh
namooya kaykway kishkayihum
aen pchi pwasoon
si koom la sway/lii boo laynzh
poor lii zaray danimoo (cattle tags)
la keu/ooshooy
putt keu/kashkayowew
nishokanish
kiishkwaypayiw/chipahkotew
li bitaen ooshitow
kaashkikwashoon
vaan d'aaryayr
panaatun
ootina
laarzaan ka kashkiht (earning money)/
laarzaan ka kiwayhtahut (money that you take home)
kayayshihew (cheated)/
pihtikwahew (bring someone in)
kaychikoona (as in take it off)/
ohpahoo (as in flying)
kichipita (taking out)/kwaapaha (like ladling out water)
chimaatchipaminamihk (as in taking over a store)/
ootinamwuhk (they took it over)
ootinikayshkiw/
ootinamaashoo (taking something for oneself)
ootinamihk
kaayashookatooshkay (don't work too hard)/
pishkapahta (be careful)
la poodr
atayookhana
enn graan laang/awiiyuk aymamshihkaymooshkit
li talaan/aen smaart
li smaartiwiw/noo pwatawihtow
natoonawew enn bonn paarsonn

taleteller	wanachimoo/kiiyashkishkiw	task force	li moond aen miikashoohik l'oo vraazh
talk	piikishkwew	tassel	lii poonpoon
talkative	nihta piikishkwew	taste	koochta
tall	kinooshiw	tastes good	wiikashin
tallow	la gres jeur	taste bud	koochishpita
tally	akishchikay	tasteless	nimo kaykway ishpakwun
tally-ho	kawapamitin	tasty	wiikashin
tally man	enn paarsonn aen akishchikayt	tatter	aan giniy/toot dishiirii
talon	lii grif di zwayzoo	tattle	mamshihkaymoohk
tambourine	aen instrumaan	tattler	mamshihkaymooshkiw
tame	doo/doontii (to tame)/yoshpishw/ nakayahew (taming them)	tattle tale	mamishimoosh
tamp	maakoona (press it)	tattoo	aen tattoo/maashinaashoo
tamper	nipatchiihkawew (bother someone)	taunt	nawachihew
tan	krem (colour)/kamaatahamihk (as in tanning hide)	taupe	si saal/wininakwun
tanager	aen nwayzoo	taut	shiihtaashtew
tandem	niishwashtaahk	tavern	enn plaas chi minihkwayhk
tang	li jeu d'oraanjh	tawny	jhoon-brun pa foonsii
tangible	si vray	tax	lii tax
tangerine	aen oraanjh	taxi	aen taxii
tangle	shakatikoomew/tahkoopichikaypayin	taxicab	aen atomobil di taxii
tango	enn daans	taxpayer	lii tax ka tipahuhk
tangy	shiiwishpakwun	t-bone	aen t-bone
tank	la tank/aen kaar/aen baarii (barrel)	tea	li tea
tankage	taninayikohk chi mooshkinayk	tea bag	saak di tea
tankard	ita chi minihkwayhk	teach	kishinamaakew/chi kishinahamaakayhk
tanker	aen groo truk	teacher	metr d'ikol/enn mitres d'ikol
tankful	la tank mooshkinew	teacup	enn bol poor li tea
tanner	ka kiishinaat la poo/ awiiyuk lii poo d'animoo aan chwiir ka-ooshihaat	tea kettle	aen kanaar
tannery	ita la poo d'animoo kakiishiniht	teal	enn saarsel
tannic	atishikun	team	aen chim
tanning	la poo aen kiishiniht	teammate	aen naasasyii
tantalize	nawachihew	teamster	ka paminikayhk
tantrum	aen proon	teamwork	aansaamb ka atooshkayhk/ ka niisho atooshkayhk (working together)
tap	chiikawut aen aarbr (tap a tree)/ kaaya shoohki chi pakamahamihk (not hitting hard)	teapot	enn tichayr
tap dance	enn daans si koom la jig	tear	lii laarm (as in crying)/maatoo (as in crying)/ aayikipitum (as in tear something)
tape	li tape/pashakwaha (sticking it to there)	teardrop	ooshchikawaapiw
tape measure	la mizeur	tearful	noohay maatoohk (wanting to cry)
taper	chiipwaawa (coming to a point)/ chiipwow (pointed)	tear gas	la bookaan di gaz ka maatoohikooyen
tapestry	lii tapii poor li mur	tease	nawachihew
tapeworm	aen graan vayr daan lii trip	teaspoon	enn chooyayr a tea
tapioca	li tapioca	teaspoon full	enn plenn chooyayr a tea
taproom	la plaas ka minihkwayk	teat	aen triyoon
taproot	enn groos raasin	technique	enn manyayr ka kishkayhtamik
taps	lii tap	teddy bear	aen teddy bear/aen pchi toor ka matawakayhk
tar	li tar	tedious	apishshaashin chi ooshtaahk
tarantula	enn groo kaanookaat avik la pwayzoon	teem	mishchaytiwuk
tardy	laan	teens	lii jhenn
tare	lii moovay zaarbr	teenager	lii jhenn aanbaa jhiswit taan
target	kotahashkwaan	teeny	aen pchii pchii
tariff	ka tipahikayhk	teepee	enn lozh
tarmac	ita lii zayrplayn ka ooshchi pimiachik	teeter	waahkohtew
tarnation	noo kishkayihtum	teeth	lii daan
tarnish	atihtew	teethe	aahkikiniyiw sii daan
tarpaulin	ka waykinikayhk	teething	si daan ooshtow
tarry	akoota ka tashiihkayt	teetotaller	nimooya la bwaasoon minihkwew
tart	enn pchit taart	telegram	aen telegram
tartan	li patroon dikossay	telegraph	aen telegraph
tartar	lii daan ka wiinahki	telepathy	aen kishkaytamihk taanishi aywiishpayihk
task	aen oovraazh	telephone	la phone/la telephone
		telescope	la loongveu
		television	li TV

tell—thick-skinned

tell	wiihta
teller	laarzhaan aen pishkapamaat
telling	wiihtamakayhk
temper	kishiiopayiw
temperament	wahkay kishiiopayiw
temperate	nahikooohk/kiishooyow
temperature	taanishi aen ishikiishikaak
tempest	mayikiishikow/kishchiyootin
temple	l'igliiz
tempo	kishiipayiw (fast)/obayn papaychiw (slow)
temporary	poor achiyow
tempt	nawachihew
temptation	kaawaachikew
tempted	kaawaatum
ten	jhis
Ten Commandments	lii Jhis Kommaandmaan
ten thousand	ji mil
ten dollar bill	aen bil di ji pyaas
tenant	aen renter/aen dahtamoot
tend	paminamihk
tends	pishkapahtum/kanawayihtum
tendency	noohtay (wants to)
tender	waahkaywishiw/yooshkow
tender hearted	boon keur/kishaywatishiw
tenderize	yooshkow
tenderizer	yooshkaashtow
tenderloin	aen morsoo d'vyaand ka yooshkaak
tendon	li nays
tenement	ita ka wiikihk
tenfold	ji fway
ten-gallon hat	aen shapoo di ji galoon
tennis	li tennis
tenor	aen shaanteur
tense	shiitayihtum
tenses	lii taan
tension	shiitayihtumowin
tent	enn taant
tentative	kiishpin
tepid	loo chyayd
tequila	la bwasoon/li tequila
term	tanishpii/achiyow
terminal	aen staansyoon (station)/la faen (the end)/ li boot (the end)
terminate	nakinamihk/chi poonipaayihk
termination	chi pooyoohk
terminology	taanishi ayshipikishkwayhk
termite	aen manichoosh di bwaa
tern	aen pchi twayzoo di mayr
terrace	li tayraas
terra firma	la tayr
terrain	li tarayn
terrapin	enn torcheu ka mowiht
terrarium	poor lii fleur obayn lii pchi zanimoo
terrestrial	ashkawiish
terrible	si terrib
terrier	enn raas di shyayn
terrific	tatahkiw/kishchi miyoshin
terrify	mishthai shaykishiw/kishchi shaykishiw
territorial	tipayshchikew/tipayhtamashoot
territory	li territwayr
terror	shaykishihk
terrorism	aen shaykiihiwayt
terrorize	nipayishaykiihiwayt

terrycloth	la lavet/li torshoon
terse	kaashinamihk
test	kochiiw/kochihew
testament	daan la bibl
testicle	lii gus/lii goorloo/lii posh
testify	aen achimoohk daan la koor
testimony	aen achimishoohk
test pilot	aen kochi pimihaat
testy	kishiipayiw
tete-à-tete	aen achimooshtaatohk
tether	tahkoopitiht
text	aen ooshipayikatayk
textbook	aen liivr
textile	si koom li laynzh
texture	taanishi aen ishimooshtahk
than	ishpiishchi
thank	maarsii
thankful	maarsii itwayhk
thankless	kaaya maarsii kayitwayhk
Thanksgiving	La jhoornii maarsii aen itwayhk
thank you	maarsii
that	anima/aykwaanima
that much	anima ikohk/ikwayikohk
that one	aykwaana ana
that's it/all	aykooshi
that's the one	aykwaana ana
thatch	enn koovaarcheur aan fwayn
thatching	enn koovaarcheur aan fwayn aen ooshihtaahk
thaw	tihkishoo/tihkitew
theft	kimotihk
their	wiiyawow anima (that's theirs)/leu
them	wiiyawow
theme	itwaywin
theme song	wiiyawow leu shaansoon (their song)
themselves	wiiyawow piko
then	ishpii
thence	aykooshpii ooshchi
theory	aen mooshchiytayhtamihk
theology	la rilizhyoon
therapy	chi kiikayhk
there	ekoota (close by)/aakoota (close by)/ ekootay (over there)/aakootay (over there)/ naytay (way over there)
thereabout	ekoota naandow/aakoota naandow
thereafter	ekoota ooshchi/aakoota ooshchi
thereby	ekoota tayhkay/aakoota tayhkay
there's room	la plaas aashtew
therefore	akooshchi
therein	ekoota ooshchi/aakoota ooshchi
thereof	ekwaanima ooshchi
thereunder	ekoota miina/aakoota miina
thermal	kishitew
thermos	li thermos
thermostat	poor la shaleur ka pamihtaahk
these	oohiin
they	wiiyawow
thick	kishpakow
thickens	kishpakow
thickening	kishpakihtin
thicket	aen nil/mishchayt lii braansh
thick head	kishpakishtikwaanew/tet ipay
thick set	shookishiw
thick-skinned	la poo ipay/kishpahkishiyyiw sa poo

thief aen voleur/kimootishk
 thiefe kimotiwi/kimotishkiw
 thigh la fess
 thigh bone li zoo'd fess
 thimble aen dii
 thimbleful aen plaendii
 thin maygr (human)/mess (paper)/klayr (soup)
 thine kiiya
 thing aen nafayr
 thing-a-ma-bob pikoo kaykway
 think paansii/itayhta
 thinking nakatwayhtamihk
 third trwaazyam
 thirst la swef/noohtay yaapaakwew
 thirteen trayz
 thirteenth trayzyam
 thirty traant
 this ooma
 this morning a mataen
 this time ooma la fway
 this way ootay tayhkay
 thistle lii shaadron
 thither enn strap di chwiir/enn kord di chwiir
 thong aen sooyii avik lii strap
 thorax li korr
 thorn aen zipik/aen pikaan/lii zipinn
 thorns lii pikaan
 thorny pikaan/kaashishin (sharp)
 thorough toot a traaver/mitooni/mitooni kwaayesh
 thoroughbred peur raas (pureblood)
 thoroughfare aen graan shmayn
 those aakwaaniki/aykwaanikik
 though aata
 thought itayhtum
 thoughtful lii zoot kishkishiw
 thoughtless noo yayitayhtum/noo lii zootr kishkishiw
 thousand aen mil
 thousandfold trwaa mil ikoohk
 thrash la saloprii
 thrasher nochihow
 thrashing mayihkwamiw (tossing about)/
 paashitaywokaashoo (beating)
 thread li fil
 threadbare mayshchipayin
 thready li filywun
 threat machi ashootamowew
 threaten machi ashootamaakew
 threatened kii machi ashootamaakaashoo
 three hundred trwaa saan
 three trwaa
 three-score swaasaant
 three ply trwaa fway kishpakow
 three fold trwaa paarchii
 three & la voychur avik trwaa pi kaatr roo
 four-wheeler
 threesome trwaa aansaamb
 thresher awiia ka pawaayikayt
 threshing pawaayikew
 threshold ita kaa piihtikwayhk
 threw kii pooshiniw/kii pooshinatew
 thrice trwaa fway
 thrift mawatschikew (saving)
 thriftless maystnikayshkiw/panatshchikew

thrifty mawatschchikayshkiw
 thrill mitooni aen miyeuhtamihk
 thrilled miyeuhtum
 thrive pimachiho
 throat la gorzh
 throb pahkawooko
 throne ita la renn pi la rway ka ayapichik
 throng mishchaytowuk
 throttle nochihow/poor li spiid
 through shaapoo/shaapoohtew
 throughout mishiwayitay
 throw pooshinii/kwaashchwaypina
 throw-in pihtikwaypina
 throw out wayawaypina
 thrush aen nwayzoo
 thrust aahkwaypina
 thru way aan traaver
 thud pakamihthik
 thug li baanji/enn vilenn paarsonn
 thumb li poos
 thumb index li dway ka itwahikayhk
 thumbnail zoong di poos
 thumbtack enn brakett/aen klooo apoos
 thump matway pahkihtin
 thumping matwayshin
 thunder li toneur
 thunderbird aen nwayzoo di toneur
 thunderbolt aen vilayn iklayr pi aen koo di toneur li memtaan
 thunderclap aen koo'd toneur
 thunder clouds lii nwaazh di toneur
 thunderhead aen nwaazh
 thundering li toneur payhtakoshiw
 thunder shower la pwii di toneur
 thunderstorm enn taanpet di toneur
 Thursday Jhwijii
 thus omishiishi/ekoshiishi/aakooshiishi
 thyme lii zipiss
 thyroid lii glaand
 thyself kiiya piko
 tiara aen groo shapoo
 tick poo'd bwaa
 ticker enn moontr (a watch)
 ticket aen chiket
 ticking li laynz di tet daaryi obayn li matlaa
 (fabric of pillow or mattress)/
 pimohtew (as in clock)
 tickle kaykishihk
 ticklish kaykishiw
 tidal ishkopew
 tidal wave lii marayn
 tide diloo ishkipayin
 tideland ka paashchipayhk diloo/mooshkahun
 tidings lii bonn noovel
 tidy payhkishiw
 tie taahkoopita
 tie aen kol
 tie-in aen nipayng di kol
 tie it back taahkoopichikayhk
 tie tighter shoohktahkoopita
 tier enn raanzhii
 tie-up nakinamihk
 tiff kiihkahtoohk
 tiger aen chigr

tiger lily—tonight

tiger lily	enn fleur di chigr
tiger moth	aen papiyoon di chigr/aen poo'd toneur
tight	shiihtamoon
tighten	shiihtashta
tight-fisted	aen groo pwayn
tight-lipped	kipotoonew
tightrope	li kaab shoohkamoon
tights	lii tight
tightwad	aen shish/shashakish
tigress	la fimel di chigr
tile	poor li plaanshii/lii tile
tiling	li plaanshii aen akwaanahamihk
till	zheusk/ishpii
tillage	atooshkaatamihk la tayr/piikoopichkew
tiller	aen pchi aanzhayn poor lii zhaardayn
tilt	yiipaypiw
timber	li bwaa
timberland	li graan bwaa
timberline	la liing ka pimbayihk
timber wolf	aen loo dii bwaa/aen groo loo
time	li taan/leur
time clock	aen naarlozh
timeless	putt taan/noo poonipayiw
timely	kaa ishpayihk/mwayshchi chi machipayihk/nahiikoohk
time-out	la pinitaans/ka nakiihk achiyow
timepiece	aen naarlozh
timers	li taan kaanawayihtum
time work	ka atooshkayhk a leur obayn la zhoornii
time-worn	mayshchipayihk
timid	laash/wahkayshaykiiht
timidity	wahkayshaykishiw
timing	li boon taan/aen ishpayihk
timothy	li fwayn
tin	la tool
tincture	la michinn ka shoopaywishoyen/shinikonamihk
tinder	shaashkitaypayin/paashtew/kwaakohtew
time	daan'd foorsh
tin foil	li paapyii di tayn
ting	shiiwayhtin
tinge	mashinaashtew
tingle	chiiwishin
tinker	otamayhtum
tinkle	si koom enn pchit klosh ayshaywayt
tinny	la tooliwun
Tin Pan Alley	enn plaas poor lii shaanteur
tinplate	aen naasyet di fer/aen naasyet di tool
tinsel	li paapyii chi wayshiihchikayhk
tinsmith	la tool ka tashiihkahk
tint	atishamihk/atishum
tiny	apihshashin/pchii
tip	oo boot (the end)/li boot (the end)/ kwaytapipayihk (tip over)/ laarzhaan ka maykikh (tip in a restaurant)
tippet	aen groo mooshwayr ka taapishkawut
tipple	minihkwew/minihkwayshiw
tipsy	naawachiko kiishkwaypew/miyeupew
tip toe	oo boot lii zaartay (end of toe)/ kiimooch aen pimoohtayhk (walking sneakily)
tip top	li pleu boon/li miyeyur
tipi	enn lozh
tired	aayayshkooshiw
tireless	noo wiikkaat aayayshkooshiw
tires	lii tire

tiresome	shakatayhtaakwun
tissue	li paapyii
tit	jii jii
titan	kishchi shoohkishiw
titbit	pchi morsoo
tithe	laarzhaan ka maykikh daan l'igliiz
title	aen shinihkatayk
title page	la paazh avik li noon
tizzy	kiishkwayhkaashoo
TNT	pooshkootev
to	wi/ishi
toad	aen kraapoo
toadstool	li maanzhiid' koolayv
toast	piikishkwew (to talk)/lii toast (the food)
toaster	aen toaster
toastmaster	niikaan pikishkwew
tobacco	li tabaa
tobacconist	li tabaa atawakew
toboggan	trenn a gliiz
today	anoosh
toddle	machi pimoohtew
toddy	minihkwew
to do	chi ooshtahk
toes	lii zaartay
toe/fingernail	lii zoong
toffee	li toffi
together	aansaamb
toil	shoohk-atooshkayhk
toilet	la klaazet/la twaalet
toilet paper	li paapyii di klaazet
toilsome	ayimun
token	aen sooveniir
told	wihtamoowew
tolerable	aanjeurii
tolerance	nihta laanjeuriiw
tolerant	laanjeuriihk
tolerate	aanjeurii
toll	lii klaa (bell)/kahkiiyow (everything)/ tipaayikayhk (to pay)
toll bridge	li paymaan di poon
toll collector	laarzhaan ka otinaat
toller	li kollekteur
tollgate	la baaryayr
tom	aen maarkoo (tomcat)/enn gwadenn (male turkey)
tomahawk	enn pchit haash
tomato	enn toomaat
tomb	enn toomb
tombstone	enn toomb aan rosh
tomcat	aen maarkoo
tomfool	mooshchokaashoo
tomfoolery	mooshchokaashowin
tomorrow	dimaen
tom-tom	aen pchi taanboor
ton	enn tonn
tonal	aen itihtakooshihk
tone	aen itihtakwuhk
toneless	noopaytakwun
tongs	lii groo plier
tongue	la laang
tongue-lashing	kiihkamowew/maakoohiwayhk
tongueless	putt laang
tonic	enn sort di michinn
tonight	a swayr

tonnage	la payzaanteur	touching	aen shaaminamihk/aen taashiihkamihk
tonsil	lii lwet/lii tonsil	touchy	aen touchy/saansib/waakaywishiw
tonsillitis	la malaajhii di lwet	tough	aen tuf/aen forr/maashkowishiiw
too	miina	toughen	chi shoohkishihk
took	otinum	toupee	akisana lii zhveu
tool	lii zochii	tour	aen graan waayaazh/aen graan voyaazh/ papaa waapashchikew (sightseeing)
tooling	lii zochii ispray	touring car	aen atomobil ka paamtapashoohk
toolbox	la bwet di zochii	tourist	aen papakiiwikayhk mishiwayitay (visiting all over)
toot	taypwaypichikew	tournament	aen tournament
tooth	enn daan	tourniquet	chi nakinamihk li saan
toothache	mal di daan	tousle	oohpwayshtikwaanew
toothbrush	la brosh di daan	tow	oochipish
toothpaste	li toothpaste	towage	oochipitow pi tipayikayhk (pay for towing)
toothless	putt daan	towards	tayhkay
toothy	mishchayt lii daan	towboat	aen graan baatoo
top	disseu	towel	aen niseumaen/aen torshoon/ li laynz poor la faas (face cloth)/ enn lavett (small dish cloth)
topcoat	aen graan kaapoo/kaapoo disseu	towelling	kaashiiwoshoohk
top hat	aen groo shapoo/aen graan shapoo	tower	aen tower
top heavy	kishikwun disseu	towering	ishpimihk/aan layr
topic	ka piikishkwatamihk	towline	aen kaab aan fayr
topknot	enn tuk/enn tuk disseu la tet	town	enn vil
topmost	kishchi disseu	town clerk	li komii di vil
top-notch	maawachi kaa miyooshihk	town hall	la hall di vil
topping	disseu kaa ashtaak	town meeting	aen nasaamblii di vil
topple	niishchipayin	township	aen township/traant sis mil kaari (36 square miles)
top secret	maawachi kiimooch	townspeople	lii zhaand la vil
topside	li baa disseu	toxemia	saan pwayzoonii
topsoil	la bonn tayr disseu	toxin	pwayzoon
topsy turvy	apootaashtew	toy	zhoo zhoo
toque	enn cheuk	toy box	la bwet di zhoo zhoo
torch	shaashkaha	trace	lii tray (as in harness)/mashinipayha (to trace on paper)
torchlight	la flaamb	trachea	ita kaa pakatatamoohk ooshchi (where you breathe from)
torcador	li tooro kaa nootinaat	track	lii pist/atishkiiw (animal tracks)
torment	kitimahiwayhk/kwaatakihiwayhk	track meet	ita ka monaywotohk (where you challenge someone)
torn	ayikipayin	tracks	lii pist/lii traas
tornado	aen groo vaan/aen sikloon	tractable	kiiyamaywishiw
torpid	kaaya aen maashchiihk	traction	kaaya chi shooshkopayihk/kwaayesh ooshchiminikaatew
torrent	shiikipayshtow/kishchi kimiwun	tractor	aen tractor
torrid	kishaashtew	trade	mayshkootoona
torso	li korr	trademark	enn maak di michii
torte	wihkihkhikun	trade name	soon noon di michii
tortilla	aen chip di bladenn	trader	mayshkootoona
tortoise	enn torcheu	tradesman	ka mayshtoonikayt
tortuous	ayimun	trade wind	tapitow/yootin
torture	kakwaatakihiwayhk (hurting someone)/ kitimahiwew (abusive)	trading post	aen magazaen
tortured	kii kakwaatakihiikaashoo	tradition	kaayaash ooshchi
toss	kwaashchwaypin (throw it)/ payshiwaypin (toss it to me)	traditional	kaayaash ka kii tootamihk
toss up	shiwaypin aan layr	traffic	mishchayt lii z'atomobil/li traffic
tot	aen pchii/aen aanfaan	traffic light	ita chi naahkiihk
total	kahkiyow/toot	tragedy	kakwaayakipayin/kiishinachipayin
tote	tahkona (to carry)/awataa (to haul)	tragic	kichimaakun/kitimaakun
tote bag	aen saak	trail	aen pchi shmayn
totem	chi wiitamakayhk awayna ta faamii	trailblazer	li shmayn ooshtow
totem pole	aen traamb kaa maashinawokaashoot	trailer	aen trailer
totter	nimo kwaayesh pimohtew	trailer court	aen trailer court/ita lii trailer kaayapichik
toucan	aen groo bek	train	aen shaar di shmayn'd fayr
touch	shaaminum (someone touching something)/ taashiihka (that person is touching)/ ni shaaminen (I touch it)/ni taashiihkayn (I touch it)	trainee	kishinahamaakaashoo
touch & go	paashpinew	trainer	kishinahamaakayhk
touched	kii shaaminum/kii taashiihkum	training	kishinahamaakew

trait—tripod

trait	ayishayayen
traitor	maamshihkaymoosh (someone that gives you away)
tramp	aen traymp
trample	napakishkum (to flatten)/ nipayiishkooshoo (trample to death)/ takooshkaash (trample it)
	ita kakawaashkwahtihk
trampoline	pawaatum
trance	kiiyaamihtin
tranquil	chiistawow chi kiiyaamapit
tranquelize	la michinn chi kiiyaamayaahk
tranquilizer	putt trayn
tranquility	shapooyow
trans	mayshkootaashtow
transact	aen mayshkootaashtahk
transaction	loot borr la mayr
transatlantic	kapishkum
transcend	toot lii piyii
transcontinental	mashinahamihk
transcribe	aen liivr
transcript	mayshkotaashtow/mayshkochiposhiw
transfer	papahkaan aen shinahkooshihk
transfigure	kwayshkoochinaakooshiw
transform	li saan ka ootinamun
transfusion	la lway piikonum
transgress	papamayow/noo denn plaas ayow
transient	aen radio
transistor	too dret pimohtew/paminikew/awachikew
transit	itwayshtamakayhk
translate	itwayshtamwew
translation	li transmisyoon
transmission	ishipwaytishahamihk
transmit	ita ka ishipwaytishahamihk ooshchii
transmitter	li shaasii disseu la port
transom	shaapoonakwun
transparency	shaapoonakwun
transparent	ishiwaypun/itahkamikun
transpire	aashchichimataahk
transplant	aawachikayhk
transport	kashkihtahk chi awatahk
transportable	aen awachikayhk
transportation	chi taapashtayk
transpose	araa
transverse	aen pyiizh
trap	ohpayikew
trapper	ohpayikayhk
trapping	enn pchit port
trapdoor	aen paashkishikayhk/kotahaashkwew
trap shooting	la saloprii
trash	wiinun
trashy	wiishakahpinew/lii pwayn ayow
travail	waayaazh/voyaazh
travel	kii itohtaywuk/aan waayaazh kii iyawuk
travel to	aen traveller/aen waayaazheur/aen voyaazheur
traveller	shapohtew/kaashkamohetew
traverse	enn pleuzh
trawl	aen pchi baatoo
trawler	enn groos asyett
tray	li daanjii
treacherous	makooshkawew
tread	ka makooshkamihk/li pedaal
treadle	poor chi shayshaawiihk enn maashin
treadmill	myhkumikishiwin
treason	

treasure treasurer treasury treat treatise treatment

Treaty treble tree treering tree frog treetop trek trellis tremble tremendous tremor tremulous trench trenchcoat trench fever trenchmouth trend trepine tresspass tresses trestle tri triad trial triangle tribalism tribe tribesman tribulation tribunal tribune tributary tribute trice trichina trick trickery trickle trickster tricoloured tricycle trident tried trifle trigger trillium trim trimming trinket trio trip tripped tripe triple triplets tripod

aen trayzorr
laarzhaan ka pishkapamaat
ita laarzhaan kaayapit
enn tret/naatawihit
kwaayesh chi maashinahamihk
aen tretmaan/chi natawiikaashoot (help to heal)/ pishkaapamiht (being cared for)
traytii
trwaa fway pleusk
aen aarbr
machiwaytshaahwaywuk daan lii zaarbr
enn goornouy di zaarbr
li disseu d'aen aarbr
pimohtayhk
poor lii plaant chi amachoowaychik
nanihkipayihk
mishow
nanihkakotew
nanampayowin
enn traanshii
aen graan kaapoo
la fyayv
wiishchaykitonew
ayihtayhtamihk
kiishkipochikun/enn syii roond (circular saw)
kaashkamohetew
lii graan zhveu
atooshkayhk
trwaa
trwaa fway kaa ishpayihk kaykway
la koor
trwaa kwayn
aen piyii
enn tribew/enn naasyoon
la naasyoon
kwatakihtow
daan la koor ayow
enn gaazet
piishchiwun diloo daen laak obayn aen oorsoos
kaa mamihchimiht awiiyuk
wiishkopitew avik aen kaab
lii vayr daan lii tripp di kwashoon
chiishihew
chiishihwayhk
taypiyaahk paakihkow
si koom Chi Jean/Nanaboosh/Wiishakaychaak
trwaa kooleur
aen bike a trwaa roo
si koom enn groos foorsh avik trwaa daan
kochiiv
la poochinn d'aanglay
li shyayn'd fiizii
enn fleur
maanisha
manishamihk
machiwakanisha/aen wawayshiihohk
trwaa paarsonn
aen waayaazh
paahkishin/achikaahdayshin
li dibrii
trwaa fway
trwaa baybii
aen tripyii

trite	mayshchipayin	tsetse fly	enn moosh di pwayzoon
triumph	paashkiiyakayhk	t-shirt	aen t-shirt/enn shimiizh di soor (undershirt)
triumphant	shaakoheh/paashkiiyawew	tub	enn cheuv
trivet	aen staand a trwaa paat aan fayr	tuba	la meuzuk
triweekly	trwaa fway paar smenn	tubby	wiinoo pi chahkooshiw/koor pi graa
troll	kwaashkwaypichikew	tube	aen cheub
trolley	aan kaab di fayr chi mooshahkiniht aen atomobil	tuber	si koom lii zyeu di paataak/mishchayt lii raasin disoor
trolling	kwaashkwaypichikaywin	tubercle	paakipayiw
trombone	aen naystrumaan ka potatamihk	tuberculosis	li T.B/pomonik
troop	daan laarmii/mishchayt lii soldaa	tubing	enn tet daaryii
trooper	aen soldaa	tubular	waawiiynwow
trophy	kaashkishchikayhk	tuck	shaykoonaa
tropics	lii piyii shoo	Tuesday	Morjii
tropical	la tayr shoo	tuft	enn bunch di plemm/enn bunch di fwayn/ enn bunch di zhveu
trot	li trot	tug	shoohki chi-oochipitamihk
troth	aen taapwayhtamun	tugboat	aen baatoo ka wiikhoot
trotter	aen aanbleur/aen trotteur	tug-of-war	aen wiikhoohk avik aen kaab
troubador	aen nakamoochk	tuition	chi tipayikayhk poor likol
trouble	li troob	tulip	enn fleur
troubled	trooblii	tullibee	li tolibii/li pwasoon
troublesome	li troob ayow	tumble	pahkishinihk
troublemaker	aen fayzeur di troob	tumblebug	maanichoosh
trough	loozh	tumble down	apoochikwaniiw
trouncing	paashihtaywew/nochihew	tumbler	aen vayr
troupe	shaanteur obayn lii z'akteur aen maamooayachik	tumbleweed	lii shoograa
trousers	lii kilot/lii kilot di jimaansh	tumid	mishi paakipayin
trousseau	la maaryii soon bitayn	tumour	aen chimeur
trout	la trwit/li pwasoon	tumult	kiishkwayahkamikishihk
trowel	la taarwel	tun	poor la byayr obayn li vayn
truancy	noo likol itohtew	tuna	li pwasoon
truant	tapashiiw	tundra	li graan norr
truant officer	aen offisyii lii zaanfaan ka pishkaapamaat	tune	la meuzuk/enn tune
truce	la pae aen ooshtahk/kaaya ayiwuk chi nootinikayhk	tuneful	miyoohtakwun
truck	aen truk	tune up	maamiinwaapaykaha toon vyayloon/li tunii
trucker	ka awachikayt	tunic	aen paardisseu
trucking	awachikew	tunnel	aen troo daan la tayr
trudge	ayeshkoohtew	tunny	aen groo pwasoon
true	taapway/si vray	turban	enn ginii sur la tet
truly	la vayritii	turbid	wiinun
trump	li treff	turbine	lii zaanzhayn si koom aen ayrplayn
trumpety	maachikaykway	turbulence	li groo vaan
trumpet	enn troonpet/aen trumpet	turbulent	kishoowashiw/si ruf
trumpeter	la troonpet ka kitooshchikayt	turf	li fwayn ver/wayaypinow (throw out)
truncheon	li bwaa di poliss	turfman	pishkahpatamihk li fwayn ver
trundle	tiihtipina/tiihtipwaypina	turgid	paakipayin
trunk	la valiiz	turkey	la denn
truss	shiihtapishowin	turkey buzzard	enn groos denn ka mooshakaashchikayt
trusses	chi shoohkaahk enn baachiss	turkish bath	ita chi apwayshoohk (place where you sweat)/ si koom aen sauna
trust	aashpayimoochk/li trustiihk	turmeric	li turmeric
trustee	aen trustee	turmoil	li troob
trusteeship	chi ooshchikanawapahtamihk/ kaa pishkapahtuhk la business	turn	pahkaan chitootamihk
trustful	trustaab	turn/twist	kwayshkii/kwayshkina
trust fund	laarzhaan aen naahiht	turn down	namooya otinum
trusting	li trustiww	turn (on)	yoohstayna
trustworthy	enn paarsonn d'onneur	turn it	waashkaapita
truth	la vayritii	turncoat	kwayshkiiw
truthful	taapwew	turning	kwayshkiihk
truthfully	mitooni taapway	turning point	ka mayshkochipayihk ta vii
try	koochiikh	turnip	lii soochyem
trying	koochiww	turn key	ka yoohstaynuhk la port
try out	chi koochiikh	turnout	kooyikoohk li moond (that many people)
tryst	naandow ka nakishkatoohk		

turnstile—unconscious

turnstile	aen affayr kakwayshkiimakahk
turpentine	li turpentine
turquoise	la rosh ver bleu
turtle	la torcheu
turtle dove	li toortarel
tusk	lii korn
tussle	a la kolty
tut-tut	kaaya piikishkway
tutor	ka wiichihiwayhk daan likol
tuxedo	aen abiimaan
twaddle	piikishkwayhkaashoo
twain	deu
twang	itihtakwun
tweak	chiistineu
tweet	itihtakoshihk aen pchi twayzoo
twelfth	doozyem
twelve	dooz
twenty	vaen
twenty-one	vaentyayn
twenty-dollar bill	aen bil di vaen pyaas
twentieth	vaenchyem
twice	deu fway
twig	enn pchit braansh
twilight	paywaapun/li pchi zhoor
twin	aen baysoon (male)/enn baysun (female)
twine	la twine
twinge	aen pchi pwayn
twinkle	koom lii zitwel/ niimimakaaniyiw si zyeu (dancing in the eyes)
twinkling	pashakwapihk
twirl	waashakapayihk
twist/turn	waashakaani
twister	aen sykloon
twit	aen foo
twitch	chiipipayihk
two	deu
two bits	vaen't saenk soo/vaen't saenk sen
two-by-four	deu paar kaatr
two-dollar bill	aen bil di deu pyaas
two-edged	kiinow lii deu borr
two faced	deu faas
twofold	kaatr
two hundred	deu saan
two-hundred dollars	deu saan pyaas
two pence	laarzhaan aanglay
two-step	deu paa
two-time	deu fway
two-way	deu maanyayr
tycoon	enn paarsonn di business
tyke	aen pchi gaarsoon
tympanic membrane	didaan laray
tympanum	didaan laray kapayhtamihk ooshchi
type	kel sort
types	mashinatahikew/li typiiw
typewriter	aen typewriter
typhoid	la pwayzoon li maanzhii pi dloo ooshchi
typhoon	mayikiishikow
typhus	la malaajhii lii poo ooshchi
typical	mwayshchi
typify	paray shinaakwun
typist	li typiiw
tyrant	shoohki pamihtow

U

ubiquitous	mishowayitay kishkaymikaashoo
udder	li piid vaash/la vaash ootootooshimaa
ugly	lay (male)/led (female)/maayatishiw
ukelele	aen pchi aenstrumaan si koom aen guitar
ulterior	kiimootatishiw
ultimate	li pleu aynportaan/kishchi
ultimacy	kishchiitaytakoshiw/li miyeur
ultimatum	putt shaans/putt shway
ultra	mawachi ka miyooshihk
ulu	li kootoo Inuit
umbilic	li noobrii
umbrella	parasol/paraplwi
umpire	pishkapuhtum la game di plot
un	namooya
unable	noo kaashkihtow
unaccounted	noo kishkayhtakwun
unaccustomed	namooya nakayaashkum
unadmiring	namooya miyoonakwun
unadmitted	namooya piihtikwaayikaashoo
unadopted	nimoo kii ootinikaatow
unadored	namooya miyoonawow
unadvised	namooya wihtamookaashoo
unaffected	namooya naandow ishpaiyw
unafflicted	namooya ayow
unaggressive	namooya shoohkmatawew
unaimed	namooya twaahum
unallowed	namooya pakitinikaashoo
unanimous	paray ayitayhtamihk
unarmed	putt fiizii
unattended	nakatamihk
unattired	putt bitayn
unattractive	namooya katawaashishin
unauthorized	namoo pakitinow/putt paarmisyoon
unavoidable	sa praan chi ooshtaahk
unaware	namoo kishkayhtaakwun
unbalanced	pa balaansii
unbecoming	pa boon
unbendable	namooya kaahkitaaniwun chi waakinikaatayk
unbind	aapihkoonaa
unbolt	aapaykaha
unborn	noo nihtaawakihk
unbreakable	noo pikopayin
unbuckle	tahtina/aapihkoonaa
unbutton	li bwaatoon taashin/kwaychikoona
uncalled for	namooya kataat
uncanny	maahtaawinaakwun
uncertain	paa saartayn
unchain	la shenn ootinum
unchallenged	noo moonaywikaashoo
unchanged	paray kiipayit
unclad	putt bitayn
unclasp	kwaychikoona
uncle	moon nook/moon noonk
unclean	noo payhkishiw
unclothe	putt bitayn
uncoil	tiihtipina
uncomfortable	mymaashchihoo
uncommon	si raar
unconcerned	noo nahkatwayihtum/noo nipaachiihkaakoo
unconscious	namooya kaykway kiikishkayihtum

uncontrollable	ayiimishiw
unconvincing	namooya tapwayhtashkiw
uncooked	noo kiishitew
uncork	li booshoon aen otinamihk/putt booshoon
uncouple	tahtina
uncourteous	polissoon
uncover	putt koovayr
uncrown	putt kooronn
uncultivated	noo atooshaatew li shaan
uncurl	tahtina
uncut	namooya manishookaashoo
undamaged	namooya piihkonikatew
undaunted	aahkamayimoo
undecided	namooya kishkayihtum
under	disoor/atamihk/aantsoor
underachieve	namooya kaashkihtow
underachiever	kihtimiw (lazy)
underage	pa aan naazh/pa laazh
underarm	disoor li braa
underclothes	li bitayn disoor
undercover	kiimootch
undercurrent	ataamihk pimichiwan
underdeveloped	pa finii (not finished)/ namooya kiishichikaatew (not finished)
underestimate	patayihum
undergo	shipwaypinikew
underground	disoor la tayr
undergrowth	mishtahi shaakikin aantsoor
underhand	kiimootaatishiw
underline	enn liing aan disoor
undermine	kiimoochihiwayhk
undermost	disoor naashpit
underneath	aantsoor
undernourish	kwahkatishoo
underpaid	namooya kwaayesh tipahamaakoo/ aykaa asii aytipahamaaht
underprivileged	aen li poovriwihk
underrate	disoor tayhkay
undersea	disoor la mayr
undersell	namooya mishchayt ataawaakew
undershirt	enn shmiizh disoor
undershorts	li bitayn disoor
underside	aantsoor
undersign	noo kwaayesh ooshipayhum
underskirt	enn rob disoor/la jheup
understand	nishtootamihk
understandable	nishtootaakwun
understanding	nishtootamihk
understate	nimokwaayesh itwew
understood	nishtootayn
undertake	ooshtayaan/koochiin
underuse	namooya tapitow aapachihtaahk
underwater	disoor diloo
underway	maachihtaniwan
underwear	li bitayn disoor
underwrite	li gaaraanchii
undesireable	noo miyeuymikaashoo
undetermined	noo kishkayhtakwun
undeveloped	noo kiishoohpikiw
undid	ayapahahk
undignified	noo kishchiitayimoo
undisciplined	shashiipihum
undistinguished	noo kishkaymikaashoo

undo	apihkona/tahtina
undoubted	kayshchinaahoo
undress	kaychikoo/kakaychii
undue	namooya kataat
unduly	namooya kwaayesh
unearned	namooya kii kaashkitaamaashoo
unearth	moonaha
unearthly	namooya la tayr ooshchi
uneasy	aen ket/aashwayhtamihk
uneducated	nimoo likol kii itohtew
unemotional	noo maatoo
unemployed	putt oovraazh/noo atooshkew
unemployment	ashamikaashoo/tipahamaakaashoo
unequal	paa paray
uneven	paa igaal
unexpected	noo kiitatayihataakwun
unexplored	namooya kishkayhtaakwun
unexposed	noo waapashchikatew
unexpressed	noo kiipiikishkwatum
unfailing	tahkinay kaashkihtaaniwan/dipaandab
unfair	noo kwaayesh/si paa fayr
unfaithful	paa trustaab
unfamiliar	noo nishtawinaakwun
unfasten	tahtina
unfatherly	namooya li paapaauiw
unfavourable	namooya kwaayesh ishpayin
unfeeling	putt keur
unfeminine	noo si koom enn faam
unfinished	noo poonishchikaatew
unfit	kihtimishkiw
unfold	taashwaykinamihk
unforbidden	namoo pakitinum
unformed	nimoo kwaayesh ooshchikaatew
unfortunate	kitimakishiw
unforseen	noo wahpaashchikaatew
unforgiven	putt paardoon
unforgotten	nimoo waaniihkew
unfounded	nimoo aykii mishkamihk
unfreeze	tikhisha
unfriendly	aen putt faasoon/noo kishaywaatishiw
unfruitful	nimoo ohpikihawaasho
unfurl	taashwaykaastew
unfurnished	putt foornicheur/ makaykwuy aastew chi aapatchistaahk
ungained	paa gaanyiin/maakaykway kaashkihtow
ungentlemanly	nimoo aen misyeu
ungifted	noo kiimiikooshiw
ungodly	noo taapwayikayimoo (doesn't believe)
ungraceful	iikichikaawiw
ungrateful	putt maarsii maan
unguarded	paa aangaard/noo pishkapuhtum
unhand	paakitina
unhandy	mamaayiiw
unhappy	paa koontaan
unharness	apihkonikayhk
unhealthy	poovr saantii/malaajif
unheard	aykaa-oohkaat aen payhtamihk
unholy	paa binii
unhook	apihkoona
unhumorous	nimoo pahpiw
uniform	aen uniform/aen aabii
unify	aansaamb
unilateral	aen borr pikoo

unimaginable—unyielding

unimaginable	namooya chitahpwayhtamihk	unreasonable	saan rayzoon/paa rizanaab
unimpressed	poor aryayn	unrecognizable	nishtowinaakaashoo
uninformed	namooya wihtamaakaashoo	unreliable	paa trustaab/paa fyaab
uninhabited	namooya wiikiw	unrest	kishiwaashiw
uninhibited	nimoo niipaywishiw	unrobe	kaychikoo/too neu
unintelligent	paa smaart/kakaypatishiw	unroll	tihtipina
union	mamoowapiwuk/l'uniyoon	unruly	tipayshchikayshkiw
Union Jack	aen paviyoon	unsafe	paa safe/daanzhii
unit	payek	unsaid	nimoo itwayhk
unite	mamoowitoohk/toot aansaamb	unsatisfied	paa satisfy
United States	lii Ziitaa	unscathed	shaanseu
unity	kishkaymitoohk	unscrew	aapaha
universally	mishowayitay	unseal	pooshkoona/yoohdayna
universe	li moond aanchyii	unseasonable	piitoosh shiwaypun
university	university	unseat	paashkiiyakaashoo/waanishchikew
unjust	kayayishiw/paa zheust	unseen	noo waapamikaashoo
unjustified	putt zheustis/namooya kwaayesh	unselfish	noo shashaakishiw
unkempt	nimoo payhkishiw	unsettled	paa setlii/namayschkwa kwaayesh
unkind	matayhew/putt keur	unshackle	aapaha
unlace	apihkoona	unsightly	maayinakwun
unlawful	putt lway	unskilful	mamaayiiw
unless	kiishpin/ahpoo	unskilled	mamaayiiw/namooya kaashkihtow/ putt d'ikol (no school)
unlike	nimoo miyeuymikaashoo	unsnag	tahtina
unlikely	nimoo maashkooch	unsnarl	apihkoona/aapaha
unlimited	tapitow	unsociable	namooya piikishkwew
unload	niihtina	unsolved	namooya kishkayhtaakwun
unlock	paashtayna	unsound	namooya maashkawooshiiw
unloosen	apihkoona	unspeakable	nimoo piikishkwew
unlucky	paa shaanseu	unspoiled	namooya panaatun
unmanly	noo si koom aen nom	unstable	paa setlii
unmannerly	putt respay	unsteady	noo shoohkikaapawiw
unmarried	paa maaryii	unstrap	apihkoona/tahtina
unmask	kwaychikoona	unsure	paa saartayn
unmeaning	noo chi mooshtaahk	unsurpassed	namooya paashkiiyakaashoo
unmerciful	noo kitimakayshchikew	unsuspected	namooya ataamaymikaashoo
unmistakable	nishtowinaakooshiw	untangle	apihkoona
unmindful	waaniihkew	untested	paa testii/namooya koochiikaashoo (wasn't tried)
unmixed	namooya ataynikaatew	untidy	wiininaakooshiw/wiinun
unmourned	namooya mowihkaatew	untie	apihkoona/tahtina
unmoved	namooya naadow itayhtum	until	zheusk/zheusk ataan
unnamed	putt noon	untiring	noo oohkaat ayayshkooshiw
unnatural	paa naturell	unto	disseu
unnecessary	paa nisisayr/namooya kataat	untold	nimoo achimoohk
unnoticable	namooya wapaashchikaatew	untouchable	akooshii taashtew/kaaya chi taashihkamihk
unobserved	namooya waapamikaashoo	untried	namooya koochihtaaniwun
unoccupied	namooya akoota ayow	untrue	noo taapway/si paa vray
unofficial	machayshkwa kayshchinahoowuk	untruth	noo la viiritii/kiyaashkihk
unordinary	aashkow pikoo	untwist	apihkoona
unpack	naashtaa (put it away)/shiikoona (empty)	unusual	mahtow
unpleasant	nimoo miyeuymakwun/myishpakwun	unveil	paashkina
unplug	oochipita la plug	unwary	namooya nakaatayihtum
unpolluted	aykaa chipishchipoohtahk	unwed	paa maaryii/kaaya wiikhtooht
unpopular	namooya miyeuymikaashoo	unwelcome	namooya dawaymikaashoo
unpredictable	nimoo kishkayhtamihk/nimoo kishkaymikaashoo	unwell	aahkooshiw/paa bayn
unprepared	paa pripaarii	unwilling	shaahkwayimoo/veu paa
unprofitable	putt profii	unwind	aapahoo l'aarlozh
unpromising	putt promess	unwise	si paa smaart/mooshchiwiw
unpublicized	namaawiyuk kishkayihtum/namooya maashinayikaatew	unworthy	maynrit paa
unpunished	nimoo kipowikaashoo	unwrap	apihkoona/aapina/yoohdaypita
unqualified	nimoo lii paapyii ayow	unwritten	nimoo ooshipayikaatew
unquestionable	putt kesyoon/noo kakwaychimikaashoo	unyielding	namooya taapwayhtum/veu paa
unravel	apihkoona		

unzip	yoohtayna
up	aanhoo/aan layr/shpimihk
upbringing	oohpikihiht
up/down stairs	aanba lii ziskalyii (downstairs)/ aan layr lii ziskalyii (upstairs)
upheavel	la tayr kaa oohpipayihk
uphill	aamachiwaypayin
uphold	shiitonew
upkeep	pamihtaak/kanawayhtamihk
upland	aan layr/aamachiwayshtew (inclined)
uplift	miyeuyhtum
upon	disseu
upper	nawut aan layr
uppermost	maawachi/aan layr
upright	chiipaashtew
uprise	waanishkaahk
uprising	aen nootinikayhk
upriver	aan layr larivyayr
uproar	kishchi taypwayhk
uproot	shipwayhtew
upset	kishiwaashiw
upshot	poonipayin
upside down	aapootaashtew/aapoochipayin
upstairs	aan layr
upstanding	miiyookaapawiw
up to date	akwaayaak laa/si neu/ooshkaayi
uptown	daan la vil
upturn	kwayshkipayin
upward	aan layr tayhkay
urban	daan la vil
urchin	aen vilayn aanfaan
urge	noohtay
urgent	li pleu vitr/shaymaak
urinate	shikiw
urine	li pissaa
urn	ita la saand di mor kaa aashtaahk
us	kiiyanaan (two or more)/niyanaan (you and me)
usable	kiihtwaam chi apachihtaahk
usage	apatuhk
use	apachihtaa
use all	kahkiyow mayshtina
used	kii apachihtow
useful	apaatishiw/apaatun
useless	namooya naandow taapatishiw
usher	aen usher/aen apihiwayhk
usual	oomshiiishi maana
utensil	chi apatuhk si koom la visel, lii plaa, poor la chwiizin
utilities	kaa apachihtaahk si koom diloo, li hydro, pi la phone
utilize	apachihtaa
utmost	kishchi/maawachi
utterly	mitooni naashpich
uttermost	ishkwayaanihk
utters	apishiish piikishkwew

V

VCR	poor lii movie chi waapuhtahwayhk/li VCR
vacancy	namoo awiiyuk ayow
vacant	arayn didaan
vacate	naakatamihk/tawinamihk
vacation	enn vakaans/aen holiday
vaccinate	kaachiistahookawiyen
vaccination	la michinn avik aen nijhwii
vaccine	la michinn
vacuum	aen vacuum
vacuum bottle	enn bootay aan fayr poor la soup fret oobayn kishitayk
vacuum cleaner	aen vacuum chi paykishchikayhk
vagabond	aen vagaboon/aen traymp
vagina	la mihkwaan/la goornouy/la pinoosh
vagrant	aen traymp
vague	noo nishtoohtakwun
vain	mishtahi itaymishoo
vainglory	ayiwaak taymishoo
valance	lii ridoo
vale	la vaalii
valedictorian	ka niikanapit ka kishinahamakayhk
valentine	aen prayzaan
Valentine's Day	la zhoornii d'amoor
valet	aen saarvaan
valiant	naapayhkaashoo/shoohkayimoo
valid	miyoowaashin
validity	maandoon kiishpin miyooshin
valise	la valiiiz
valley	la vaalii
valour	shoohkitayhewin
valuable	graan valeur/mishtakihtew
valuation	tamayikoohk aen takihtayhk
value	la valeur/itaakihtew
valuable	graan valeur/mishtakihtew
valve	kipayikun
vamoose	tapaashii
vamp	la laang di sooyii
vampire	aen morr li saan kaa wiikhohtuk
van	enn van
vandal	kimootish
vandalism	piikwaayikew
vane	taanday li vaan aen ooshchipayik
vanguard	ka niikaanihk
vanilla	li vanilla/la vanih
vanish	nimoo nakooshiw/dispareu
vanishing point	ita kaaya ooshchi kaa naakooshihk
vanity	mishtahi ayitaymishoohk/nipahayyimoo
vanquish	paashkiyakew
vantage	niikaaniw
vapid	akaawaatch
vaporize	aan layr ishpayin
vapour	la vapeur
variable	mayshkochipayiw
variance	paapiitoosh ayitaytamihk
variant	piitoosh
variation	paapiitoosh kaykwaayi/papahkaan
varicoloured	toot sort di kooleur
varicose	malaajhii di venn
varicose veins	lii groos venn di saan
varied	paapiitoosh shinakwun
variegate	piitoosh ishinahamihk

variety—vigorous

variety	toot sort daafayr
variety store	toot sort aen atawaakayhk
various	mishchaytinwaa
varmint	ka pakwatih aen nanimaal
varnish	shoopayha
varsity	mishchayt aykishkayhtamihk
vary	mamayshkoot
vascular	enn venn di saan
vase	ita lii fleur kaa aashtaahk
vaseline	li vaseline
vast	mishtahi mishow
vat	aen baarii
vault	enn plaas poor laarzhaan/enn plaas poor lii paapyii
vaunt	mamishchimoo
veal	la vyaand di voo
veer	kwayshkiw
vegetables	lii zhaarjinaazh
vegetable oil	li wil di zhaarjinaazh
vegetarian	lii zhaarjinaazh piko miichiwi/putt vyaand
vegetate	opihiw
vegetation	kishtikayhk aen zhaardayn
vehement	kischi kishiwaashiw
vehicle	aen automobil
veil	enn wel
veiling	shaapwaashtayhk
vein	enn venn di saan
veinlet	enn venn
velocity	aen shpiishchiik
velour	li vloer
velvet	li vloer
velvety	si koom li vloer
vend	ataawaakew
vendor	ita ka atawaakayhk la bwaasoon
vener	la plaansh si koom li plywood
venerate	kishchiitayimew
venereal disease	la vilenn malaajhii
venetian blind	aen ridoo
vengeance	ashootamaakaywin
vengeful	mal fayzaan/kitimaywayshkiw
venison	la vyaand di shoovreu
venom	la pwayzoon di koolayv
venomous	la pwayzoon ayaawuk
vent	li vaan ka waayawiipayihk/aen troo
ventage	paakitiniikatayk li vaan/waayawiipayihk
ventilate	chi kishiwaashihk/wiihtamawew
ventilation	poor layr fray
ventilator	enn maashin chi myeu paakitatamoohk
venture	koochiw li noovoo
ventured	shipwayhtew
venturesome	kaykway pahkaan ka koochiik
venturous	nihtaa naandow itohtew
veracious	la vayritii/taapway/si vray
veranda	li varaanda
verbal	piikishkwayhk
verbalist	nihtaa piikishkwew
verdant	li vayriwun
verdict	kiishihtahk la koor
verge	kaykaach/paashpinatum
verifiable	chi kishkayhtamihk
verification	kishchiitwayhk
verify	kayshchinaahoohk
verily	taapway
verity	taapway aanima/la vayritii

vermicelli	li maakaroonii
vermicide	la pwayzoon poor lii vayr
vermin	lii poo
vermouth	la bwaasoon
versatile	nakachihtow
verse	aen nakamoohk/aen koonplay
versify	chi ooshitahk lii shaansoon
version	aen ishi nishtohtamihk
versus	wiinakishkaatoohk
vertebra	lii zoo daan li doo
vertebrate	lii zhwayn di zoo daan li doo
vertex	li kwayn/dissee
vertical	aan layr
vertigo	ni kiishkwayapamoon
very	mitooni/kwaayesh
vesicate	aen boofid doo/bakooshkaakoon
vesper	aen ayamihaahk
vessel	aen bachimaan
vest	enn vest
vestal	la saynt vyaarzh
vestibule	nishtum kaa piihtikwayhk
vestige	noo waahpachikaatew/kaychish ki waahpahten
vestment	li payr ka kishkuhk poor la mess/la sootaan
vest pocket	la pocket di vest/la posh
vestry	li sakrischii
vesture	toot ka kishkamihk
vet	aen marishaal
veteran	aen soldaa
veterinarian	aen marishaal
veto	la lway
vex	kishoowaahew
vexation	kishoowaahwayhk
via	akoota ooshchi
viaduct	aen poon
vial	ita ka minihkwayhk ooshchi
viand	li maanzhii
vibrant	kishchi miyayahk/miyeyumaashchihoohk
vibrate	nanampayin
vibration	nanampayin
vicar	aen miniss
vicarage	li miniss sa mayzoon
vicarious	kaa wiichihiwayhk/mayshtoonamaakayhk
vice	noo kwaayesh tootum
vice president	li vis prizidaan
viceroy	aen papiyoon
vicinity	oota naandow
vicious	machaachishiw
victim	kitimahiht
victimize	kitimahikaashoo
victor	paashkiiyaakew
Victoria Day	la zhoornii poor la renn
victorious	paashkiyaakayhk
victory	paashkiyaakew
victual	li maanjhii
video	aen video
vie	moonayhiwew/moonaywitowuk
view	kanawapahtamik
viewpoint	akoota ooshchi ka tapihk
vigil	niipaypihk
vigilance	aan gaard/kwanayhtamihk
vigilant	tool taan aan gaard/kanawayshchikew
vigilante	piikoonum la lway
vigorous	la disizyoon ooshtow

vigour	niikaniw avik la fors
Viking	loot boor la mayr ooshchi
vile	wiishchaykun
villa	enn mayzoon poor lii holiday/ enn mayzoon poor lii vaakaans
village	aen villaazh
villager	d'aen villaazh kaa wiikihk
villain	maachachishiw/vilenn paarsonn
villainous	maachachishowin/li vilayn moond
villainy	kaa myyitootamihk
vim	aen travaayaan
vindictive	machitootum
vine	enn braansh
vinegar	li vinaygr
vineyard	aen zhaardayn di grape
vintage	kaa atawayhk la bwaasoon
vintner	li vayn ka atawakayhk
vinyl	li vinyl
viola	enn fleur (a flower)/aen instrumaan
violate	kii piikoonum la lway
violation	maachi tootum/piikoonum la lway
violence	la shikaan
violent	machaatishiw
violet	vyaalet
violin	vyayloon
violinist	kitooshchikew li vyayloon
viper	enn vilenn paarsonn/machachishiw
vireo	aen nwayzoo
virgin	saent vyaarzh
virginia creeper	aen aarbr
virile	miyeu woshiw
virility	kaashkihtow/aen bonn hom
virology	la malaajhii aen kishkayhtamihk
virtue	miiyootishihk
virtuous	enn bonn paarsonn
virulent	la pwayzoon
virus	la malaajhii aashoohiwew
visage	la faas/li vizaazh
viscid	kishpakow
viscose	kaashkikwaashoohk
viscount	aen big shot/kiishchi awiiyuk
visc	chi maakoonaamihk
visibility	waashaypayin/myeu wapahtamihk
visible	waapahtamihk
vision	vizyoon/pawatamihk
visionary	aen ishiwapahtuk
visit	kiiwookew
visitation	chi kiiwookayhk
visiting card	enn kaart di visit
visitor	aen visiteur/kiiwkew
visor	kaashoohk li salay ooshchi
visual	aen nimaazh
visualize	ka wapahtamihk kaykway
vital	aen portaan/kiishchi kaykway/aen nayportaan
vitality	aen pimaatishihk
vitals	ta saantii
vitamin	la michinn
viva	pimatishiw kinwaysh
vivacious	miyeuhtamihk aen pimatishihk
vivacity	bonn idii/shoohkayhtamihk
vivid	bonn mimwawyr
vixen	aashchinaar
vocable	shoohki piikishkwew

vocabulary	aen ishi pihkishkwayhk
vocal	la vway
vocal cords	lii kord di vway
vocalist	nakamoo
vocalize	aen wiichi nakamoohk
vocation	oovraazh
vocational school	likol ita chi kishkayhtamihk la sort doovraazh
vociferous	shoohkitaypwew
vodka	la bwaasoon
vogue	li tabaa
voice	la vway
voicebox	la bwet kaa ooshchi piikishkwayhk ooshchi
voiced	piikishkwew
void	arryayn/namakaykway/namooya apaatun
voidance	namawoyaak/piikoonamihk enn promess
voile	la vwel
volcanic	la brayz kaa pahkitihk pi la saandr
volcano	pahkihtin la brayz pi la saandr
volley	mishchaytwow
volt	liktricity
voltage	kischi shoohkaan liktricity
voluble	piikishkwayshkiw
volume	shoohkaan chi payhtamihk/shoohkaywew
voluntary	wiichihiwew
volunteer	wiichihiwayhk
vomit	pwakamoo
voodoo	kaa pimwaat awiiyuk
voodooism	pimwew awiiyuk/aen kitimahiwayht
voracious	kaashakew
vote	li votiihk/lii noon ki maashinahayn
vouch	piikishkwayshtamowew
voucher	li paapyii poor li maanjhii/ aen paapyii si koom laarzhaan
vow	kishchi ashotamaakew
vowel	lii pchit shif avik lii soon
voyage	aen waayaazh
voyageur	aen voyaazheur
vulcanize	poor li tire chi shoohkahki
vulgar	machiitwayshkiw
vulgarity	tapitow aen machiitwayhk
vulnerable	faybl/noo mashkowshiiw
vulture	lii groo zwayzoo ka mooshakaashchikaychik
vulva	daan li korr di la faam

W

wad	aen pchi taa
wade	pahkopay/pahkopii
waders	lii groos butt/lii graan butt
wafer	aen pchi biskwii
waffle	si koom enn krep/tapishkoot enn krep
wag	waawaypishkwayyik
wage	laarzhaan ka kaashkihut
wager	ay-aashchikayhk
wages	lii gaazh/aen kaashkiht laarzhaan
waggle	waypaaywayyiw
wagon	aen waagoon
waif	kitimakishihk
wail	kaakwatakamoo/maatoo
wainscoting	waykinikaywin
waist	la sayncheur
waistband	enn belt/enn sayncheur/pahkwatayhowin

waistline—waystation

waistline	pahkwatayhonihk	wash face	kaashiikway
wait	payhtaa/payho	wash feet	kishiipaykishitay
waiter/waitress	la paarsonn ka pamiyiwayt daen restaraan	wash floor	li plaanshii kishiipaykina/kishiipayhkitakinikay
waive	pakitinum	wash hands	kiishiipaykishchay
wake	niipaypihk (funeral)	wash head/hair	kiishiipaykistikwaanay
wake-up	kooshkoopayi/wanishkaa/paashikoo	washer	enn laaveuz/enn cheuv
waken	kooshkopayihk	washing	kiishiipaykinikayhk
wale	mashinaashoo	washout	piikoochiwun
walk	pimohtew/pimohtay (command to walk)	washroom	la klaazet/la tollet
walker	ki wiichihikoon chi pimohtayyen	washtub	la cheuv
walkway	ita ka pimohtayhk	wasp	aen pchi yamoo nwayr
walkie-talkie	kaa aapachihitahk chi kitotitoohk	waste	panaachihta/panaachchikew
wall	aen mur/la meury	waste basket	aen paanyii'd paapyii
wallpaper	li paapyii'd meury	wasteful	panaachchikayshkiw
wall hanging	kaykway ka akootayen chi wayshiishchikayhk	wasteland	li tayrayn kaaya ka aapatuhk
wallet	enn boors	watch for	ashaawahpahta/pishkayhta
walleye	li dorrii	watch over	kanawayyim/kanawapahta
wallop	paakamawew/noochihew	watch (wrist)	enn moontr
wallow	aen tihtipiihk	watchdog	aen shayn di gaard/ aen shayn aen kanawayshchikayt
walnut	enn paakaan	watchful	kanawayshchikayhk
walrus	aen walrus	watchmaker	aen fayzeur di moontr/lii moontr kaa ooshihaat
waltz	enn waltz	watchman	aen gaard/aen gaarjayn
wampum	enn sayncheur/ enn sayncheur poor lii pramyayr naasyoon	water	di loo
wan	waapinaywishiw	water beetle	aen manichoosh di loo
wand	aen baatoon	waterbugs	lii manichoosh di loo
wander	mishiw aen papamoohtayhk	watercolour	kooleur di loo
wanderer	papamoohtew taapitow	water crab	aen nikrivis
wane	aati ahpishiishishiw (getting smaller)	waterfall	di loo kaa paakihtihk
wangle	shakoochimew	waterfowl	lii zwayzoo di loo/si koom lii kanaar
want	ayndawayishchikayhk/aen wiiayaayen/ akaawaachchikayhk	waterfront	ita ka machipayihk di loo
wanting	dawayihtum	watergate	aen niskaandaal
wanton	putt rayzoon/poor aryayn	water heater	kishakumyshikew/la shaleur di loo ooshchi
wapiti	enn bish	water hemlock	aen zhaarbaazh di loo
war	la yayr/kaanootinitoohk	waterhen	pouldoo
warble	nakamoo	waterhole	troo doo
warbler	nakamooskiw	water hyacinth	enn fleur daan loo
ward	enn graan shaambr di pitaal	watering can	enn kaan di loo
warden	lii boss di la prizoon	watering place	ita chi minihkwayhk/ita kaa kwaapikayhk
wardrobe	enn plaas poor li bitayn	waterlily	enn fleur daan loo
wares	chi atawaakayhk	waterlogged	ooshaam mishchayt di loo
warehouse	ita kaa kanawaytamihk ka wii atawaakayhk	watermelon	aen water melon/aen miloond doo
warfare	aen nootinitoohk	water pipe	la peup doo
warm	kishitew/fay shoo	water soaked	panishkaapawew
warm up	apishoo	watertight	noo kaa ooshchikow (it won't leak)
warmth	kishitew	watery	shaapoopayyow
warm-hearted	boon keur	wave	waashtaahamwew (with hands)
warn	wihtamowew	waves	lii marayn
warning	kiimooch aen wihtamakayhk	wavy	friizii
warped	piimahk	wavering	paa saartayn
warship	aen bachimaa'd gayr	wax	li wax/waashikwayikun
warrant	aen paapyii poor la koor	wax bean	lii beans
warren	lii troo di lyayv	wax bill	aen nwayzoo
warrior	aen soldaa di yayr	waxen	waashikwahum
wart	aen chiishchiikoom	wax paper	li paapyii poor kawaykinikayhk/paapyii sirii
wary	aashwayhtamihk	wax light	enn light chi waashinikakayhk
was	kii	waxwing	aen nwayzoo
wash	kishiipaykina	waxy	shooshkwow/waashkoopayin
washes	kishiipaykinikew	way	otay tayhkay
washbasin	aen laavmaen	way out	mitooni waahiyow
wash board	la plaansh alaavii	ways	noochokooyishi
wash dishes	kishiipayakaanay	wayside	oo borrr
		waystation	ita ka naakihk

wayward	shoohkistikwaanew	welder	aen soodeur
we	niiyanaan/kiiyanaan	welfare	li welfare/aen wiichihikaashoohk (being helped)
weak	fayb/ahkooshiw/noo maashkowooshiiw	well	aen pwii (water)/miyooayow (healthy)
weak-hearted	shakootayhew	well-advised	nishtootamooohew
weakish	aen shichii/nimoo shookishiw	well-being	miyooopimatishihk
wealth	la rishess/i li bayn	well-bred	miyooohpikihk
wealthiness	rish	well-doer	boon keur
wean	poninoniw/poonohawaashoo	well-done	kwaayesh toochikaatew (quality)/ kwaayesh kiishihtew (cooked well-done)
weapon	si kaykway chi apahchihtaak chi wiishakawut awiiyuk o bayn chi nipahaat (something that you use to hurt or kill with)	well-groomed	bayn paynyin
		well-handled	miyoo pamihitow
wear	pootishka/kishka	well-healed	miyoo kiikew
wearable	kaashkitahk chi kishkamihk	well-knit	shoohkishihk
wear down	mayshchishkum	well-known	mishiway kishkayimikaashoo
weariful	maal di tet aen nakatawaytamihk (headache from too much worrying)/dikooraazhaan (discouraged)	well-meaning	miyoo itayhtamihk
		wellness	miyooayaan
wearisome	dikooraazhii	well-off	il ibayn/miiyooayow
wear off	atimayshchipayin	well-spoken	nihta piikishkwew
wear out	mayshchishkamihk	well-thought-of	miyoo kishkaymikaashoo
weary	ayeshkooshihk/raanjeu oo boot	well-to-do	li moond bayn/bayn plaasii
weasel	enn blet	welt	paakipayihk
weather	li taan	wend	kiiwaywuk
weather clock	aen naarlozh poor li taan	went	itoohtew/shipwayhtew
weather map	enn maap poor li taan	went and ...	itoohtew pi
weave	aapihkayhk	wept	maatoo/kii maatoo
weaver	aen aapihkayhk	were	kii
web	aapihkayhk	werewolf	roogaaroo
webbing	aen aapihkayhk	west	daan li west/oowest
webfoot	enn sort di kanaar	westbound	li west taykay
weds	wiikimew	westerly	taykay li west/oowest taykay
wedding	enn noss/maaryaazh	western	daan li west
wedding ring	zhoon di maaryaazh	wet	shaapoopew/miyoomawow
wedding march	ka kitohchikayhk poor lii maaryii	wet down	shaapoopata
wedge	aen morsoo aen pakwaynamihk	wether	chwayr maadoon/kiishpin
wedlock	wiikihitahishchik	wetland	li terrayn mooyii/la tayr mooyii
Wednesday	Mikaarjii	wet nurse	enn faam ka noohaawashoot
wee	nashpit apishiish/apishaashin/aen pchi brayn	we'll	ka/kaa
weeds/reeds	lii zhoon	wack	pakamaha
weeds	lii zhaarbaazh	whale	enn balayn/aen groo pwason
weeded	payhkitow/paashkopichikew	whaleboat	groo baatoo di balayn
weeder	enn maashin chi paashkopichikayhk	whalebone	groo zoo di balayn
weedless	putt zhaarbaazh	wham	shoohki pakamihtin
weedy	mishchayt lii zhaarbaazh	whang	shaywew
week	enn smen	wharf	ita ka kapahk
weekday	zhoornii di smen/lii zhoornii kaa atooshkayhk	what	kaykway
weekend	la fayn di smen/la smen ka poonipayihk	what about me	niiya maaka
weekly	toot lii smen	whatever	pikoo ishi/pikoo kaykway/poohk wiishi
ween	maamtonayihita	what for	tanayhki/kaykway ooshchi
weep	maatoo/ni maatoon (I'm crying)	what have you	kaykway ayayen
weeping	mowoohkahtum	what if	kaykway kiishpin
weeping-willow	lii sool	wheat	li blii
weevil	lii pchi manichoosh	wheat bread	li paen'd blii
weigh	taapayshkooshoo (weigh yourself)	wheat germ	li zhaarm di blii/poor la saantii (for your health)
weighscale	ita kaa taapayshkooshooohk	wheat worm	lii vayr di blii
weight	kishikwatihk/tanimayikoohk aen kishikwatiyen (how much do you weigh?)	wheel	enn roo
		wheelbarrow	enn baarwet
weightlifter	oohpinikew/la payzaanteur oohpinum	wheelchair	aen wheelchair
weighty	kishikwun	wheeze	la mizayr chi pakitatamooohk
weir	enn baaryayr	whelp	aen pchi shyayn
weird	kooshtachinaakwun	when	taashpii/taanishpii/ishpii
welcome	miyoonakishkatoohk	whence	taanday ooshchi
weld	aen l'soodiik	whenever	pikoo ishpii

where—wild rice harvester

where	taanday	whittle	moohkoochikayhk
whereabouts	taanday naandow/taanday	who	awayna/awaana
whereas	aahpo/maaka	whoever	pikoo awiiyuk/pikwaanana
where at	taanday taashi	whole	tooroon/toot/kaahkiyow
whereby	namooya naandow ishi	wholeness	toot
wherever	pikoo-iitay	wholesale	aan groo aen aatawaakayhk
wherefore	taanayhki	wholesome	miyooshin/bonn saantii
wherefrom	taanday ooshchi	whole wheat flour	la faarinn li blii tooroon
wherein	akoota ooshchi	wholly	toot aansaamb
wheresoever	pikoo-iitay	whom	awayna atikway
whereto	taanday ishi	whomever	poohkwaana
whereupon	akoota ooshchi	whomp	paashiihkwawew
whet	kooshkoniwayhk	whomping	shoohkaykaanamew (hitting someone hard)
whether	aahpo/chwayr/maadoon/kiishpin	whoop	shaakowew
whether or not	maadoon/kiishpin aykaa	whoopee	awiiyuk ka miyeuytuhk
whetstone	ka kiinipootayen avik enn rosh	whooping cough	la kokleush
whew	li kaayii/li zheu'd framaazh	whooping crane	enn greu
which	taanima/taanihi	whop	pakamamishimihk/pakamookaashoo
whichever	pikwanima	whopper	kischi kakiiyaashkiw
whiff	miyaakoopayin	whose	awayna aanima/awayna anihin
while	maykwaat	whosoever	pikoo awaana/pikoo awiiyuk
whim	payhtaakoopayin	why	taanayhki
whimper	payhtaakoopayiw	wick	enn mesh di laamp
whine	mowmoohk	wicked	maachiishwaypishihk
whinny	aen zhwaal payhtaakooshiw	wicker	poor lii paanyii/lii shayz/lii shayzh
whip	aen fwet	wicket	ita chi tipaayikayhk
whipcord	aen fwet aan kord	wickiup	si koom enn taant roon/enn pchit mayzoon
whiplash	ka wiishakipayihk daan li koo	wide	laarz
whipoorwill	aen nwayzoo	wide awake	kooshkoopayiw
whippersnapper	pchi foo	wide-eyed	kischi toohkaapiw
whippet	aen shayn ihkaan (kind of dog)	wide-mouthed	yoohtaytoonew
whipping	nochihow	widen	pleu laarzh/nawut laarzh
whipsaw	enn syii	widespread	mishowayitay
whirl	waashakaakoochin/ waashakaawaypinew (twirling somebody around)	widgeon	aen kanaar
whirls	waashakaashimoowuk (whirling while dancing)/ waashakaapayi	widow	enn vaav/enn veuv
whirligig	enn mwel	widow bird	aen nwayzoo nwayr
whirlpool	aen waashakaapayihk di loo	widowhood	chi mishkamaashoohk
whirlwind	shaaseur di vaan	width	shiipaykashkaak
whisk broom	balay	wield	aapachihta
whiskers	la baarb	wiener	aen weiner/lii soosis bookaanii (smoked sausage)
whiskey	li whiskey	wife	ma faam/enn faam maryii
whisper	kiimoochipiikishkwew	wifeless	putt faam/namooya wiikihto
whispering	kiimoochipiikishkwayhk	wig	lii zhveu ihkaana
whist	enn game di kaart	wigan	piihtonigun
whistle	kwayshkooshiiw (to whistle)/aen sooflay (a whistle)	wigged	lii zhveu ihkaana aen kishkamihk
white	blaan	wiggle	mamikoopita
white beard	la baarb blaam	wigmaker	lii zhveu ihkaana kaa ooshihta
white beet	lii baatraav blaam	wigwam	enn lozh
whitecaps	lii rhoolayn	wild	faroosh/pa doontii/maaroon
whiteface	la faas blaam/li vizaazh blaam/waapinaywishiw (pale)/ blem (pale)	wild boar	aen kwashoon faroosh
whitefish	li pwasoon blaam	wildcat	aen shaa faroosh
whitehead	wapistikwaan/tet blaam	wilderness	si koom li graan bwaa (like a big forest)/ ita chi wanishihk (where you get lost)
whiten	waapishkina	wild-eyed	kiishkwaychaapiw
whitener	dilet aan poodr	wildfire	li feu kaa pakitinamihk
white pine	lipinet blaam	wildflowers	lii fleur kaaya kaa kishtikayhk
whitetail	aen shoovreu avik la keu blaam/ aen shoovreu avik la cheu blaam	wildfowl	lii zwayzoo faroosh
whitethroat	aen nwayzoo avik li koo blaam	wild ginger	li saynzhaan
whitewash	la shoo/wapishkahamihk	wild-goose chase	koonja aen natoonikayhk
whither	ati nipomakun	wild land	kamayaatuhk la tayr
		wildlife	lii zaanimoo faroosh
		wild rice	li rii faroosh
		wild rice harvester	la maashin poor li rii faroosh

will	ka (future time)	wiring	li wire poor li paar
willing	wii/ivoolay	wisdom	nipwahkow
willow	li sool	wisdom tooth	enn groos daan/enn daan aan aaryayr
willowy	li soolyiwun	wise	aen smaart/mitooni kishkayhtum
willpower	shoohkayimooohk	wise guy	aen li smaartikaashoot
willy-nilly	noochiko ishi (any way at all)	wise man	aen nom smaart/mishchayt kishkayihtum/ nipwaahkow
wilt	nipoopayinwa	wise woman	enn faam smaart/mishchayt kishkayihtum/ nipwaahkow
win	paashkiyaakew	wish	akawachikayhk
wince	chiipihkwaypayiw	wishful thinking	aen akawachikayhk
winch	la maashin chi oohpinamihk kaykway	wishy-washy	mamashiish
wind	li vaan/yootin (windy)/ piimahoo (wind the clock)	wisp	ayapishiish
windbag	mamishchimooohk	wisteria	kaa aamachiwaykikihk
windblown	oopwayshtikwaanew (hair is blown from the wind)	wit	kaypachimooohk
windbreak	la brii li vaan ooshchi	witch	enn mazhiishyen
wind-broken	aen zhwaal ka noohpayhtahtaamihk/ noohpayhtahtaamihk	witchcraft	kamachitootuhk avik la michinn
windfall	mishchayt laarzhaan ka kashkihiht	witch doctor	aen dokter avik la vilenn michinn
windmill	aen windmill/moolayn a vaan	with	avik/avek
window	aen saasii/aen shaasii	withdraw	ashayna/pooyo/ashaynum
window box	aen shaasii'd bwet	wither	pasho paashtayhk/oochipopayin
windowpane	la vitr di shaasii	withered	nipoomakun
windowshade	aen akopichikatayk la vitr	withhold	kippihtinum
window-shop	waapaashchikayyen daan li shaasii/ maayishkaamun daan li shaasii	within	aan'd daan
windpipe	ita ka pakitatamooohk ooshchi	without	saan/noohpoo
windproof	namooya shapowayow	withstand	niipawiishtow
windstorm	kishchi yootin/enn taanpet di vaan	witness	aen timwayn (as in the court)/waapahtum (to see it)
wind up	chi pooyooohk (to finish something)	witness stand	la bwett di timwayn
windward	ka yootihk ooshchi	witty	aen drool
windway	ita ka paashpayyaashtuhk/ita li vaan ka pimbayihk	wittingly	paar ikspray/ochihtow itootum
windy	yootin	wizard	mamahtawishiw/aen maazhiishyayn
wine	li vaen	wobble	ipaykoochin
wine cellar	enn kaav poor li vaen/ ita ka kaanawayshchikaatayk li vaen	woe	la penn
wine cooler	chi tahkaahk li vaen	woeful	la penn aayahk
wine glass	aen vayr di vaen	woke	wanishkow/kooshkopayiw
winepress	la maashin kaa maakoonuhk li zheu	wolf	aen loo
winery	ita li vaen ka ooshitahk	wolf dog	aen shyayn'd loo
wing	enn zel	wolf pack	kaa maashaakoontochik lii loo
wingding	aen bayta	wolverine	wihtikooohkaan
winglike	si koom enn zel	woman	la faam
wingspan	kaa taahwaypayiki lii zel	womanhood	kawii la faamiwihk
wing tip	li boot di zel	womanish	la faaminakooshiw
winks	chiipihkwayiww	woman-like	la faaminakooshiw
winner	paashkiyaakayhk	womanly	si koom enn faam
winnings	ka kaashkihtaayen	woman's rights	lii drway di faam/lii drway poor lii faam
winsome	miyoowatishiw	woman folk	lii faam
winter	l'ivayr	womb	la maatriss
winterize	kiishoonamihk	won	kaashkishchikew
winter boots	lii sooyii d'ivayr	wonder	si paasi (I wonder)/maamashkaatayihtum (surprised)
winter clothes	li bitayn d'ivayr	wonderful	kishchikaykway
winter coat	aen kapoo d'ivayr	wonder worker	aen fayzeur di miiraak
winter months	lii mwaa d'ivayr	won't	nimoowitootum/nimooya/i yeu paa
winter sports	lii sport d'ivayr	woo	noochiishkwaywew (looking for a woman)/ li maaryaazh aen natoounuhk (looking for marriage)/ la vyay faasoon (the old ways)
wipe	kaashiha/kaashiina	wood	li bwaa
wipe dishes	kaashiiyakanay	wooden boat	aen kaanoo aan bwaa/aen baatoo aan bwaa
wipe self	kaashiihoshoo	wood carver	owihkoochikew
wiper	kaashiihikew	wood chips	lii zaakaapoo/lii zikors
wire	la brosh/li wire	woodchopper	li bwaa kiishkatahum
wire hair	lii zhveu rhed/si koom li wire	woodchuck	si koom aen pchi kastor
wire netting	poor lii paar/poor lii kaazh	woodcock	aen nwayzoo shakwala
wire tap	enn tap di wire	woodcraft	avik li bwaa kaykway kaa ooshihtahk

wood cutter—xylophone

wood cutter	li bwaa kaa kiishkatahuhk
wooded	li bwaayiwun/li graan bwaa
wooden	avik li bwaa ooshchikaatew/aan bwaa
woodland	mishchayt li bwaa
woodlot	aen abitaan di zaarbr
wood louse	lii poo'd bwaa
woodpecker	papaashchaysh
woodpile	taa'd bwaa
wood pulp	li braynd syii
woodshed	la shed di bwaa/la haangaar a bwaa
woodsman	aen lumberjack
woodthrush	aen nwayzoo di bwaa
woodwork	loovraazh di bwaa/li traavy di bwaa
woody	mishchayt li bwaa
wool	la lenn
woolen	la lenniwun
woolskin	la poo'd lenn
woozy	kiishkwayaapamoo/dayooshtikwaanaan (headache)
words	lii moo/lii paarol
word-of-mouth	lii noovel
wordy	ooshaamitoonew/ooshaamaachimoo
work	aen atooshkayhk/loovraazh
workable	atooshkaymakun
workbag	aen saak d'oovraazh
workbasket	aen paanyii d'oovraazh
work camp	aen kaan d'oovraazh
workday	enn zhoornii d'oovraazh
worked	kii atooshkew
worker	aen travayaan
work horse	aen zhwaal ka myeu atooshkayt
work shop	enn baachiss ita ka atooshkayhk
working	atooshkew (someone is working)/ atooshkaymakun (it's working)
working class	enn klaas di travayaan/li moond kaa aatooshkaychihk
workman	aen travayaan
workmanship	aen boon travayaan/la bonn oovraazh ooshitow
work out	shayshawiihk
workroom	enn shaamb d'oovraazh
work stoppage	ka nakinamihk l'oovraazh
worktable	enn taab d'oovraazh
world	li moond aantyii
world war	la groos yayr
worldwide	toot li moond/mishoway daan li moond aantyii
worm	aen vayr
wormhole	aen troo'd vayr
worm snake	enn koolayv di vayr
wormy	mishchayt lii vayr
worn	poohtshkaamihk (put on)
worn out	maynshtishkaamihk
worrying	ji taynket/naakatwayhtamihk
worry	aynket/naakatwayhtum
worse	plupiiir/piir
worship	aen aamihahk (to pray)/kishchiitaymew (proud)
worth	itahkitew
worthless	namooya naandow taapatun
worthwhile	miyooshin/kishchi taapatun
worthy	kaashkitamaashoo
would like	noohtay
would-be	inoohtay
would not	namooya noohtay
wound	enn koopuur
wounded	kii kiishkichin
wove	aapihkew

wow
 wrap
 wrap and tie
 wrap around
 wrapper
 wrapping
 wrapping paper
 wrap up
 wrath
 wreath
 wreck
 wreckage
 wrecking bar
 wren
 wrench
 wrestle
 wrestler
 wrestling
 wretch
 wretched
 wriggle
 wring
 wringer
 wrinkles
 wrist
 wristwatch
 writ
 write
 write it down
 write off
 writer
 writings
 writing desk
 writing paper
 written
 wrong
 wrongdoer
 wrongdoing
 wronged
 wrongful
 wrought iron
 wrung
 wry
 wry neck
 wurst

X

xenial
 x-rays
 xylophone

waah
 wawaykina
 wawaykina pi tahkopita
 a laan'toor/wawaykinishoo
 wawaykinikun
 wawaykinamihk
 li paapyii ka wawaykinikakayhk
 pooyoo
 kishoowashowin
 aen wreath poor li noowel
 piikonum
 aen naaksidaan/kischi piihkopayin
 aen fer chi piihkonamihk kaykway/piikotahamihk
 aen pchi twayzoo/aen portifeu
 aen noochii/aen wrench
 la kwaalty
 kwaaltyyeyur
 li kwaaltyyiw
 machaayish
 machaachishiw/kakwayakishiw
 waawaakipayihookh
 shiina
 shiinkakun daan la maashin ooshchi/li wringer
 oochipihkwew
 li kood
 enn moontr
 maashinayikaatew
 ooshipayhikay/ooshipayha
 ooshipayha/mashinaha
 kaashiipayha/kaashiina
 awiiyuk ka mashinahahk kaykway
 li zikricheur
 aen biiroo ita kaa ooshipayhikayhk
 li paapyii'd letr
 mashinayikaatew/ooshipayihikaatew
 noo kwaayesh
 aen mal fayzaan/kaa maayitootahk
 machitootum
 mayiitotawew
 naashpatashtew
 li ferr jeur
 shiinum
 atawayihtum
 papaashchaysh
 lii soosiss

kaa miiyoootootamihk
 shaapwapamow/shaapwapimiht
 enn maashin ka kitooshchikayhk

Y

yacht	aen groo baatoo
yahoo	shakoowew (cheering)
yak	si koom aen bufloo daan li graan norr ooshchi
yam	si koom enn paataak
yank	shaashikwut oochipita
Yankee	daan lii Zita ooshchi
yap	nipaawaywutum/mikiw (dog is yapping)/ mikishkiw (yappy)
yard	la koor/la yard/li tayrayn alaantoor la mayzoon/ enn vaarz (the measurement)
yardstick	aen bwaa a trwaa pyii
yarn	la lenn
yarrow	lii fleur blaen
yawn	taawatihk
yaw	paashkew
yea	taapway/wii
year	l'aanii/aen naan
yearling	aen nanimaal d'aen naan
yearly	toot lii zhaan
yearn	akaawaata/akaawaachikay
yeast	li yeast
yell	taypway
yelling	taypwew
yellow	zhoon
yellow fever	la zhooniss
yellowish	nawaachiko zhoon
yellow jacket	aen pchi yamoo zhoon
yelp	taypwaypayiw
yen	l'aarzhaan
yes	wii
yes/sure	taapway
yesterday	yayr
yesteryear	l'aanii paasii
yet	miina/kiiyaapit
yet/still	kiiyapitch
yew	aen traamb
yield	miyookin (to grow well)/pishkayhta (surrender)
yodel	aen ishi nakamoohk
yodeler	aen yodiliit
yoke	aen neckyoke (for animals)
yoga	aen shayshawiiyen
yogurt	li yogurt/si koom la krem ka shiiwaak
yolk	li zhoon di zaaf
yonder	naytay
yore	kayaash/kayaash ooschi
you	kiiya
young	zhenn
young man	aen zhenn nom
young people	lii zhenn/li zhenn moond
young woman	enn zhenn faam
youngest	li pleu zhenn
youngster	aen pchi zhenn/aen naafaan
your	too/toon/ta/ki (prefixes)
your home	ta mayzoon
yours	kiiya aanima
yourself	kiiya piko
yourselves	kiiyawow
youth	li zhenn moond
youthfulness	ka li zhenniwiik
yoyo	aen toy/lii zhoo zhoo
yule	li taan'd li zhoor di niwel
yuletide	li swayr ka ayamihaahk/ li swayr ka aamihaahk

Z

zander	pwasoon
zany	kiishkwayow/aen foo
zeal	noohay
zealous	ayiwaak itayhtum/shoohkayimo
zebra	aen animaal baarii si koom aen zhwaal
zebu	lii zaanimoo India ooschi
zenith	maawaachi li pleu hoo
zephyr	aen pchi van
zero	namakaykway/aaryayn
zero hour	taanishpii chi maachipayik
zest	chiikayhtum
zig zag	waawaashkamoon
zinc	enn rosh
zip	vif/waachaypii (quick)
zipped	kipoopitew/kipoopitum
zipper	kipoopichikun aan fayr/aen zipper
zippered	kipoopichikaatew
zippy	miyoowatshiw/aen miyoowatishihk
zone	aen pahkwaynamihk/aen morsoo
zoo	ita lii zaanimoo faroosh kaa kanawaymishchik
zoology	aen kishkaytamihk poor lii zaanimoo faroosh
zucchini	enn sort di sitrouy
zwieback	si koom la gaalet sookrii avik lii zaaf

Phrases

Greetings

Hello. - Taanishi.
Good morning. - Boon matayn.
Good afternoon. - Bonn apray mijii.
Good evening. - Boon swayr.
How are you? - Taanishi kiiya?
Fine. How about you? - Ji bayn. Kiiya maaka?
Fine. How about you? (alternate) - Nimanaandow. Kiiya maaka?

Okay. Thanks. - Si kwaarayk. Maarsii.
I'm sad. - J'id valeur. - La penn n'dayaan.
I'm happy. - Ni miyeuytayn.
I'm happy. (alternate) - Ji koontaan.
I'm not feeling well. - Nimoo ni miyaayaan.
I'm not feeling well. (alternate) - Ji paa bayn.
I feel great! - Mitooni ni miyaayaan!

Introduce Yourself

"Hello, my name is Norman." - Taanishi Norman dishinikashoon.
It's nice to meet you. - Ni miyeuhtayn aen nokishkataan.
Nice to meet you too. - Niishta nimiyeuhtayn aen nakishkataan.

Introduce People

This is my father. - Ni papaa awaa.
This is my mother. - Ni mamaa awaa.
This is my brother. - Moon frayr awaa.
This is my sister. - Ma soeur awaa.
This is my grandfather. - Ni mooshoom awaa.
This is my grandmother. - Noohkoom awaa.

This is my grandchild. - Nooshishim awaa.
This is my cousin (male). - Moon koozayn awaa.
This is my cousin (female). - Ma koozinn awaa.
This is my nephew. - Moon niveu awaa.
This is my niece. - Ma yayns awaa.

Identifying People and Things

This is Gabriel. - Gabriel awaa.
That is Louis. - Louis awaa.
Gabriel is a hunter. - Gabriel si t'ayn boon saaseur.
Gabriel is a hunter. (alternate) - Gabriel nihtaa maachiiw.
Louis is a leader. - Louis nihtaa niikaaniw.
He is a teacher. - Aen metr d'kol wiiya.
She is a doctor. - Enn dokteus wiiya.
I am a farmer. - Aen faarmyii niiya.

We are students. - Lii zhaan d'ikol niyanaan.
You are writers. - Ki ooshipayikanaawow kiiyawow.
This is an apple. - Enn pomm awaa.
That is an orange. - Aen oraanzh awaa.
That is not a potato. - Niimooya enn pataak awaa.
It is a dog. - Aen shyayn anaa.
It is not a cat. - Aen shaa anaa.

Classroom Questions

What is your name? - Taanishi shinikashooyenn?
You can call me Dave. - Dave kaa shinihkaashinn.
Listen carefully. - Kwaayesh natoohtha.
How do you say it in Michif? - Taanishi aen itwayenn aan Michif?
Please say it again. - Sil voo play miina itway.
Please speak more slowly. - Sil voo play kaaya shashikwut piikishkway.
I don't understand. - Noo nishihtootayn.
I don't understand. (alternate) - Namoooya nishihtootayn.
I'm sorry. - Nimihtatayn.
That's okay. - Si kwaarayk.

What is it? - Kaykwy?
That is a pencil. - Aen kriiyoona ooma.
What is that? - Kaykwy animaa?
It is a desk. - Aen biroo ooma.

Asking for Information

What is this? - Kaykwy ooma?
This is bannock. - Enn gaalet anaa.
What is that? - Kaykwy animaa?
That is beadwork. - L'oovraazh di rasaad ooma.
What are these? - Kaykwy oohiin?
These are moccasins. - Li sooyii moo oohiin.
What are those? - Kaykwy anihinn?
Those are sashes. - Aykwaanihin lii sayncheur flayshii.
Where is Mr. Dumont? - Taanday misyeu Dumont?
He is over there. - Naytay ayow.
Where is Mrs. Fleury? - Taanday madaam Fleury?
She is right here. - Dret oota ayow.
Where is Mark? - Taanday Mark?
He is in the house. - Didaan la mayzoon ayow.
He is in the house. - Gandaan la mayzoon ayow.
When is the horse race? - Tanishpii lii zhvoo koochikawaychik?
It's at 7:00pm. - Si ta set heur.
When's lunch? - Taanishpi li lunch?
Lunch is at noon. - Li lunch si ta mijii.
How are the meatballs? - Taanishi lii boolet?
They are delicious. - Wihkatshiwuk.

Giving Information

Chantelle is from Manitoba. - Chantelle daan li Manitoba ooshchiiw.
What part of Manitoba? - Taanday ooshchi daan li Manitoba?
She lives in Virden. - A Virden wiikiw.
Brad is a university student. - Brad si t'ayn zhaan di University.
Where are you from? - Taanday ooshchi kiiya?
I'm from Saskatoon. - Saskatoon d'ooshchiin.
What is your occupation? - Kel sort d'oovraazh aen ooshtaayenn?
I'm a doctor. - Ni li dokter iwin.
I'm a doctor. (alternate) - Aen dokter niiya.

Simple Sentences

I work in a bank. - D'atooshkaan daan la baank.
I eat breakfast at 7:00am. - Ni li dizhaaniin a set heur.
What do you eat? - Kaykwy miichiyenn?
"I eat eggs, bacon, and toast." - "Ni michiin lii zaaf, li bacon, pi lii toast."
She goes to work at 8:30am. - Doo atooshkew a wit heur avaan mijii.
Where does she work? - Taanday atooshkayt?
She works in the school. - Daan l'ikol atooshkew.
Darren plays hockey every Monday. - Darren matawew li hockey a toot lii Laenjii.
Where does he play? - Taanday matawayt?
He plays at the rink. - Daan li rink matawew.
Amy starts class at 10:00am. - Amy maachistow sa claas a jhis heur.
When does she finish? - Taanishpii aen pooyoot?

She finishes at 11:00am. - A oonz heur pooyoo.
 I don't drink alcohol. - Namoooya l'alcohol ni minihkwaan.
 Why not? - Taanayhki maaka?
 I don't like it. - Namoooya nimiiyeuyten.
 It is a very beautiful evening. - Mitooni enn bell swayrii.
 The weather is very bad. - Li taan maayinakwun.
 The weather is very good. - Mitooni li boon taan.

Simple Questions

Are you from Canada? - Daan li Canada chiin ki tooshchiin?
 "Yes, I am." - Wii.
 Is she a nurse? - Enn nurse chiin wiiya?
 "No, she isn't." - Noo.
 Is this free? - Poor aryayn chiin ooma?
 Is this free? (alternate 1) - Free chiin ooma?
 Is this free? (alternate 2) - Ki tipahayn chiin ooma?
 "Yes, it is." - Wii.
 Do you like chokecherries? - Ki wiikishtayn chiin takwahiminaana? - Ki wiikishtayn chiin li grenn?
 "Yes, I do." - Wii.
 Does she live in Batoche? - A Batoche chiin wiikiw?
 "No, she doesn't." - Namoooya.
 Is she flying home? - Ka kiiwayhow chiin?
 "No, she is driving." - Noo wiipaminikew.
 Are you coming to the party? - Li party chiin kwiipaytoohtaan?
 "No, I can't." - Noo nikaashhkihtaan.
 Do you understand? - Ki nishtohtayn chiin?
 What are you cooking? - Kaykwy kiishishamun?
 What did you see? - Kaykwy kaawapuhtamun?
 What do you want to do? - Kaykwy noohtay ooshitaayen?
 What's happening? - Taanishi ishpayihk?
 Are you sleepy? - Ki nipaam chiin?
 I'm not sleepy. - Namoooya nipaam.
 I am sleepy. - Ni nipaam.

Numbers and Counting

How many brothers do you have? - Taanimayikoohk lii frayr aen ayawaachik?
 I have two brothers. - Deu frayr dayawawuk.
 How many students are in your class? - Taanimayikoohk lii zhaan d'ikol daan ta klaas?
 There are thirty-two. - Traant deu ayaawuk.
 How old is your sister? - Kel aazh aen ayaat ta soeur taanishi aen ishpiishtishit?
 How old is your sister? (alternate) - Tapipoonayht ta soeur?
 She is seventeen. - Jhis set taan taapiponew.
 She is seventeen. (alternate 1) - Jhis set taan ishpiishchishiw.
 She is seventeen. (alternate 2) - Jhis set taan ayow.
 How many pieces of bannock are left? - Taanimayikoohk lii morsoo di gaalet kiiyapit?
 There are five or six. - Kiiyapit saenk obaen sis ayaawa.
 How many beads are in that? - Taanimayihkoohk lii rasaad akoota?
 There are a few hundred. - Naandow daan lii saan.

Talking About Favourite Things

What is your favourite colour? - Taanima la kooleur aen miiyeuyhtamun?
My favourite colour is blue. - Ma kooleur kishchi si li bleu.
What's your favourite kind of music? - Kaykwy kishchi la meuzik aen miiyeuyhtamun?
I like rock music. - La meuzik di rock ni miiyeuyhten.
What is your favourite sport? - Kaykwy kishchi lii sport aen miiyeuyhtamun?
My favourite sport is baseball. - Kaykwy kishchi kaa miiyeuyhtamaan si li baseball.
My favourite sport is baseball. (alternate) - Li baseball kishchi moon sport kaa miiyeuyhtamaan.
What kind of food do you like best? - Kel sort di maanzhii kishchi aen miiyeuyhtamun?
I like Chinese food. - Li maanzhii di shiinway ni wiikishtayn.
I like Chinese food. (alternate) - Li maanzhii di shiinway ni miiyeuyhtamun.
What's your favourite type of movie? - Kel sort kishchi lii movie aen miiyeuyhtamun?
I love action movies. - Ni miiyeuyhtayn li action movies.
What city do you like most? - Taanima kishchi la vil aen miiyeuyhtamun?
I like Batoche the most. - Batoche kishchi ni miiyeuyhtayn.

Talking About Here and Now

What is Bonnie doing? - Kaykwy Bonnie aen ooshihtaata?
She is writing a letter. - Enn letr ooshipayhum.
That's nice. - Sa si boon.
That's nice. (alternate) - Miiyoshin.
What is he doing? - Kaykwy aen ooshihtaata?
He is playing football. - La football matawew.
That's interesting. - Si taynteresaan.
That's interesting. (alternate 1) - Kishchi kaykway.
That's interesting. (alternate 2) - Si chiikayhtakwun.
What are you doing? - Kaykwy ooshihtayenn?
I'm reading a book. - Aen liivr dayamihtaan.
How is your book? - Taanishi toon liivr?
It's great! - Mitooni miiyaashin!
Who is singing that song? - Awaana nakamoot la chaansoon?
Donny is singing. - Donny nakamoo.
Who is washing the dishes? - Awaana kishiipaykinuhk la visel?
The children are washing the dishes. - Lii zaanfaan kishiipaykinamwuk la visel.
Where are you going? - Taanday itoohtayyenn?
I'm going to the rink. - Daan li rink ni itoohtaan.
Okay. Have fun! - Si kwaarek. La fun ayaa!
Would you like something to drink? - Ki noohtay minihkwaan chiin?
I want some water. - Diloo ni dawayhtayn.
Can I have some milk? - Ga kaashkihtaan chiin dilet chi ayayaan?
I'm hungry. - Ni noohtaykataan.
I have to go to the bathroom. - Sa praan daan la shaambr kaa pakaashimoohk chi itoohtayyaan.
She's having a bath. - Pakaashimoo.
Luc is combing his hair. - Luc sii zhveu shiikahum.

Describing People

Tell me about your father. - Wiihtamoowin poor ki papaa.
What kind of person is he? - Kel sort di paarsonn wiiya?
"He is very friendly, smart, and funny." - "Li boon aamii iwiw, smaart, pi wayayhtaakooshiw."
What does he look like? - Taanishi aen shinaakooshitt?
"He's young, short, and handsome." - "Li zhenniwiw, chahkooshiw, pi kaatawashishiw."
He has black hair and green eyes. - Lii zhveu nwayr ayow pi lii zyeu verr.
What does your mother look like? - Taanishi aen shnaakooshitt kii maamaan?
She's tall and beautiful. - Kinooshiw pi kaatawashishiw.
She has brown hair and wears glasses. - Li zhveu brun ayow pi li loonet kishkum.
Everybody likes her. - Kaahkiiyow miiyeuyhmikoo.
What is your brother wearing? - Kaykwy toon frayr kishkahk?
He is wearing light brown pants and a grey shirt. - Kiskawew lii kikot shakwaala pi enn shmiizh grii.
Is Kelly wearing a dress? - Enn rob chiin kelly kishkum?
No. She is wearing a blue skirt and a yellow blouse. - Noo. Enn rob koor kishkum pi enn bloos joon.
She is wearing boots and carrying a purse. - Lii groo sooyii kishkum pi enn boors tahkoonum.

Talking About Feelings and Health Issues

How's the weather today? - Taanishi li taan anoosh?
How's the weather today? (alternate) - Taanishi aen ishiwaypuhk anoosh?
It's really cold. - Kishchi kishinow.
It's really cold. (alternate) - Mitooni kishinow.
Let's stay inside. - Aandaan ayaataak.
Let's stay inside. (alternate) - Didaan la mayzoon ayaataak.
How do you feel? - Taanishi aen ishaayayenn?
How do you feel? (alternate) - Taanishi aen tamaashchihooyenn?
I'm fine. - Ji baen.
I'm fine. (alternate 1) - Ji bayn.
I'm fine. (alternate 2) - Ni miyoyaan.
That's good. - Si boon.
How are you feeling? - Taanishi tamaashchihooyenn.
Not too good. - Pa troo baen.
Sorry to hear that. - Li shaagrayn n'dayaan aen payhtamaan.
Sorry to hear that. (alternate) - Ni mihtaatayn aen payhtamaan.
Is everything okay? - Kaahkiiyow chiin si kwaarek?
I feel sick. - Noohtay ahkooshin.
I feel sick. (alternate) - Neu ahkooshin.
What's wrong? - Taanishi maaka?
I have a headache. - Dayoushtikwaanaan.
Here's some medicine. - Ooma la michinn.
What happened? - Taanishi kaa ishpaiyhk?
He broke his arm. - Soon braa kii piikoonum.
Call 911! - Shaywaypita neuf saan hoonz!

Telling Time

It's six o'clock. - Si sis zeur laa.
It's noon. - Si mijii laa.

It's midnight. - Si maynwii laa.
It's three ten. - Si trwaa zeur I jhis.
It's fourteen after nine. - Si kaatorz apray neuf.
It's four thirty. - Si kaatr heur idmii.
It's quarter to eleven. - Si hoonz heur d'aen kaar.

Talking About Past Actions

What did you do last Friday? - Kaykwy kaa ooshihtaayen Vaandarjii paasii?
I went to a dance. - La daans gii itoohtaan.
Where did you go? - Taanday kaa itoohtayyen?
I went to Winnipeg. - Winnipeg gii itoohtaan.
When did you get back? - Taanishpii kaa taakooshinyen?
I got back on Saturday night. - Samjii swayr gii takooshinin.
Where did you stay? - Taanday kaa ayaayen?
I stayed in a hotel. - Daan l'hotel gii ayaan.
What did Dustin have for lunch? - Kaykwy Dustin kaa ayaat poor li lunch?
He had soup and sandwiches. - La soop pi lii saanwich.
What did she eat last night? - Kaykwy kaa miichit yayr aswayr?
She ate Mexican food. - Lii maanzhii di Mexican kii miichiw.

Talking About the Future

What will you do tomorrow? - Kaykwy wii ooshihtaayen dimayn?
I'll help my mom with the housework. - Gaa wiichihow mamaan avik loovraazh daan la mayzoon.
When will you finish? - Taanishpii chi kiishihtaayen?
I will finish in the afternoon. - Gaa pooyoon daan lapray mijii.
What will we do in school today? - Kaykwy chi ooshihtaayahk daan l'ikol anoosh?
We'll learn about Metis culture. - Kaa kishkaytaynaan taanishi.
Where will you put the chair? - Taanday la shayzh chi aashtaayen?
I'll put the chair by the window. - La shayzh ga aashtaan araa li shaasii.
When will Ryan leave for Regina? - Taanishpii Ryan chi shipwayhtayt poor Regina?
He'll leave after supper. - Kaa shipwayhtew apray mijii.
How will he get there? - Taanishi chii itoohtayht akootay?
He'll take his car. - Soon atamobil kaa ootinew.

Talking About Life Events

When is your birthday? - Taanishpii tipishkamun?
My birthday is on July 14th. - Li katorz di Jooyet ni tipishkayn.
Where were you born? - Taanday kaa nihtaawakiyen?
I was born in Winnipeg. - Winnipeg gii nihtaawakinn.
Did Lorraine grow up here? - Lorraine chiin oota kii nihtaawakiw?
"Yes, she grew up here." - "Wii, oota kii oohpikiw."
Where did Karon go to school? - Taanday Karon l'ikol kaa itohtayt?
She went to school in St. Laurent. - L'ikol kii itohtew a St. Laurent.
When will she graduate? - Taanishpii chi li graduatiit?
She will graduate in April. - Kaa li gradwatiw daan li mwaa Avrii.
When did they get married? - Taanishpii kaa wiikihtoochik?
They got married in August. - Kii wiikihtoowuk daan li mwaa Aaoo.

When was your daughter born? - Taanishpii ta fii kaa nihtaawakit?
She was born three months ago. - Kii nihtaawakiw trwaa mwaa paasii.
What day is your wedding anniversary? - Kel joornii votr anniversary di noss?
Our anniversary is August 4th. - Nutr anniversary li kaatr Aaoo.
When did your grandmother pass away? - Taanishpii koohkoom kaa nipoot?
She died six years ago. - Sis zaan paasii kaa nipoot.

Expressing Likes and Dislikes

I like fruit. - Li frwii ni miiyeuyhten.
What kind of fruit do you like? - Kel sort di frwii aen miiyeuyhtamun?
I like oranges and apples. - Ni miiyeuyhma lii oraanzh pi lii pomm.
Jen likes sports. - Jen lii sporrt miiyeuyhtum.
What kind of sports does she like? - Kel sort di sporrt aen miiyeuyhtuk?
She likes hockey and golf. - Li hockey pi li golf miiyeuyhtum.
Does Derrick like hunting? - Derrick chiin miiyeuyhtum aen nootshchikayt (maachiit)?
"Yes, he does." - Wii.
Does Don like deer meat? - Don chiin la vyaand di shoovreu miiyeuyhtum?
"No, he doesn't." - No.

Simple Shopping

Where are the dolls? - Taanday lii kaatayn?
They are in the back of the store. - Aan aaryayr li magazaen ayaawuk.
How much is this shirt? - Taanimayikoohk ooma la shmiizh?
It is twenty dollars. - Vaent saenk pyaas.
How much does this cost? - Taanimayikoohk aen taahkitayhk ooma?
That is five dollars. - Saenk pyaas aanima.
How much are these? - Taanimayihookh oonhin?
They are three dollars each. - Trwaa pyaas.

Short Questions and Answers

Do you need some help? - Ki d'awayihtayn chiin awiiyuk chi wiichihish?
"Yes, I do." - Wii.
"No, I'm fine." - Noo ji bayn.
Can I have this? - Ga kaashkihtaan chiin ooma chi ayayaan?
"Yes, you can." - Wii kaa kaashkihtaan.
"No, you can't." - Noo kaaya.
Should we go? - Kaa shipwayhtanaan chiin?
"Yes, we should go." - Wii kii shipwayhtayyaak.
"Okay, let's go." - "Okay, shipwayhtaytaak."
Could you help me? - Kaa wiichihinn chiin?
"Yes, I can." - Wii gaa kaashkihtaan.
"No, sorry, I can't." - Ni mihtaatayn kaaya kaashkihtaayaan.

Closing a Conversation

Good-bye. - Kaawaapamatin.
See you later. - Kaawaapamatin miina.

It's been nice talking to you. - Ni miiyeuyhtayn aen kii kitootitaan.
I have to go now. - S'a paan chi shipwayhtayyaan.
Have a good day. - Enn bonn zhoornii ayahkun.
Have a nice trip. - Aen boon wayaazh ayahkun.
Drive safe. - Kwaayesh paminikay.

Expressing Thanks

Thank you. - Maarsii.
I appreciate it. - Ni kishchiitayhtayn.
Thanks for your time. - Maarsii poor toon taan.

Thank you for the gift. - Maarsii poor li prayzaan.
Thanks for supper. - Maarsii poor soopii.

Location

It's on the right. - A dret aashtew.
It's on the left. - A goosh aashtew.
It's near the window. - Araa li shaasii aashtew.
It's by the door. - Araa la port aashtew.

It's in the box. - Didaan la bwet aashtew.
It's on the table. - Disseu la taab aashtew.
It's under the chair. - Aantsoor la shayzh aashtew.

Encouraging Words and Short Responses

Welcome back! - Ni miiyeuyhtayn aen payshaykiiwayyenn!
Come in. - Piihtikway.
It's good to meet you. - Ni miiyeuyhtayn aen naakishkaataan.
It's good to see you again. - Miiyooshin aen waapamitaan miina.
Good luck! - La bonn luck!
Good luck! (alternate) - Bonn shaans!
You can do it! - Kaa kaashkihtaan!
Work hard. - Shoohki atooshkay.
Keep up the good work. - Aahkamayimo avik la bonn oovraazh.
Take it easy. - Kwaayesh pishkaapahta.
Don't worry. - Kaaya ooshaam naakatwayhta.
It's going to be all right. - Sa va yayt kwaarek.
It's going to be all right. (alternate) - Kwaayesh kaa ishpayin.
No problem. - Paat probleym.
No problem. (alternate) - Paat mizayr.
That's wonderful. - Katawashishin.
That's good news. - Lii bonn noovel.
I'm happy to hear that. - Ni miiyeuyhtayn aen payhtamaan.
Good for you! - Si boon poor kiiya!
That's really sad. - Sa sid valeur.
That's really sad. (alternate) - Kitimaakun.
That's too bad. - Sid valeur.
I'm sorry to hear that. - Ja la penn aen payhtamaan.
I'm sorry to hear that. (alternate) - Ni mihtaatayn aen payhtamaan.

Commands

Be quiet. - Kiiyaamaya.
Look over there. - Naytay taapi.
Get up. - Paashikoo.
Sit down. - Aapi.
Don't do that. - Kaaya akooshiishi toota.
Tell a story. - Aen nistwayr aachimoo.
Turn the light on. - La light aashta.
Stand up. - Niipaawi.
Put your hat on. - Toon shaapoo pootishkaa.
Let's go to church. - A l'igliiz itohtaytaak.
Put on your jacket. - Toon zhilay kishka.
Put on your shoes. - Tii sooyii kishka.

Let's play outside. - Dahor matawaytaak.
Come and visit. - Paykiiwikay.
Wait here. - Oota payhoo.
Wait over there. - Naytay payhoo.
Let's dance. - Niimitaak.
Watch out! - Pishkayyihta!
Clean this up. - Payhkihtaa ooma.
Clean your room. - Payhkihtaa ta shaambr.
Calm down. - Kiiyaamapi.
Give it to me. - Miiyiin.
Pick that up. - Mooshahkina aanima.

Possessives

My sash. - Ma sayncheur flayshii.
Your fiddle. - Too vyayloon.
Their Red River cart. - Leu shaaret.
His dog. - Soon shyayn.

Her garden. - Soon zhaardayn.
Our house. - Nutr mayzoon.
Ruth's book. - Ruth soon liivr.

Kitchen Sentences

The lettuce smells bad. - La salaad maayimaakwun.
Can you get me something to drink? - Kaa naatamoowin chiin kaykway chi minihkwayyaan?
Can you get me something to eat? - Kaa naatamoowin chiin kaykway chi miichiyaan?
I can't eat that. - Naamooya ni kaashkihtaan chi miichiyaan aanima.
I'd like more water please. - Kiiyapit diloo n'dawayyihtayn sil voo play.
Can I have dessert? - Ga kaashkihtaan chiin li dessert chi ayyayaan?
Would you like a banana? - Enn banaan chiin ki dawayyimow?
That tastes good. - Wiikkaashinn.
That tastes bad. - Maayishpakwun.
I dropped my fork. - Ma foorshet gii patinayn.
There's too much salt. - Ooshaam li selywun.
Do you want coffee or tea? - Ki dawayyihtayn li coffee obaen li tea?
Set the table. - La taab paarii aashta (waayayshtaashoo).
The oven is hot. - Li foornoo kishitew.
Don't touch the food yet. - Kaaya taashiihka li maanzhii kiiyaapit.

Love Lines

I'm in love. - Ji taan amoor.
I'm in love. (alternate) - Aan amoor n'daayaan.
I love you. - Ki shaakiihitin.
It's a promise. - Si tenn promess.
Will you marry me? - Kaa wiikimin chiin?
Can I see you later? - Kaa waapamitin apray chiin?
Would you like to dance? - Ki nohtay niimin chiin?
Would you like to take a walk? - Kaa nohtay pi moohtaan chiin?

Did you enjoy it? - Ki miiyeuyhtayn chiin?
I'm married. - Ni wiiwin. (Man)
I'm married (alternate) - Ni wiinapaymin. (Woman)
I'm single. - Ni payyaakoon.
I'm divorced. - La divorce gii ootinayn.
I'm a widow. - Ji vaav.
I'm a widow. (alternate) - La vaaviwin.

More Weather

I feel cold. - Nimooshihtaan li fret.
It's snowing. - Mishpoon.
Tomorrow will be quite warm. - Dimaen mitooni ka kishitew.
It's raining. - Kimoowun.
It's windy. - Yootin.
It's going to get windy. - Ka maachi yootin.
Yesterday was hot. - Yayr kii kishitew.
It rained last night. - Kii kimoowun yayr aswayr.
The thunder was loud. - Kii shoohkaywew li tonneur.
It's very cloudy. - Kishchi yii kwaashkwun.
It's very cloudy. (alternate) - Mishchayt lii nwaazh.
The sky is clear. - Waashayshkwun.

Building Complex Sentences

Joanne is working. - Joanne atooshkew.
Joanne is working in the store. - Joanne daan li magazaen atooshkew.
Joanne is working in the clothing store. - Joanne atooshkew daan li magazaen di bitaen.
My friend Joanne is working in the clothing store. - Moon friend Joanne atooshkew daan li magazaen di bitaen.
My friend Joanne is working in the clothing store today. - Moon friend Joanne atooshkew daan li magazaen di bitaen anoosh.
I hurt my arm. - Gii wiishakinayn moon braa.
I hurt my arm playing baseball. - Gii wiishakinayn moon braa li baseball aen matawayyaan.
I hurt my arm playing baseball on Saturday. - Gii wiishakinayn moon braa aen matawayyaan li baseball Samjii.
I hurt my arm playing baseball on Saturday with my brother. - Gii wiishakinayn moon braa aen matawayyaan li baseball Samjii avik moon frayr.
Throw the ball. - Shiwaypin la plot.
Throw the red ball. - Shiwaypin la plot roozh.
Throw the red ball to me. - Shiwaypinamoowin la plot roozh.
Throw the red ball to me and I'll throw it back. - Shiwaypinamoowin la plot roozh pi ka shiwaypinamaatin.
Ray is smart. - Ray si taen smaart.
My cousin Ray is smart. - Moon koozin Ray si taen smaart.
My cousin Ray is smart and funny. - Moon koozin Ray si taen smaart pi li drooliwiw.
"My cousin Ray is smart, funny, and likes pizza." - "Moon koozin Ray si taen smaart, aen drool, pi li pizza wiihkishpwew."
He ate. - Kii miitshoo.
He ate meatballs. - Li boolet kii moowew.
He ate meatballs and fried bannock. - Li boolet kii moowew pi lii baang.
He quickly ate meatballs and fried bannock. - Kayshihkow kii moowew lii boolet pi lii baang.

He quickly ate meatballs and fried bannock for supper. - Kayshkow lii boolet kii moowew pi lii baang poor soopii.
 Brad danced. - Brad kii niimiw.
 Brad danced a jig. - Brad la jig kii niimiw.
 Brad danced the Red River jig. - Brad kii niimiw la jig di la Rivyayr Roozh.
 Brad danced the Red River jig at Batoche. - Brad kii niimiw la jig di la Rivyayr Roozh a Batoche.
 Henri went to the barn. - Henri a l'itaab kii itoohtew.
 Henri went to the red barn. - Henri a l'itaab roozh kii itoohtew.
 Henri went to the red barn to milk his cows. - Henri a l'itaab roozh kii itoohtew chi yiikinaat sii vaash.
 Henri went to the red barn to milk his cows this morning. - Henri a l'itaab roozh kii itoohtew chi yiikinaat sii vaash a mataen.
 Luc built a fence. - Luc aen paar kii ooshihtow.
 Luc built a wooden fence. - Luc aen paar aan plaansh kii ooshihtow.
 Luc built a wooden fence around his farm. - Luc aen paar aan plaansh kii ooshihtow alaantoor sa farm.
 Luc built a wooden fence around his farm to keep the horses from running away. - Luc aen paar aan plaansh kii ooshihtow alaantoor sa farm aykaa lii zhvoo chi kichiit.
 Richard has a farm. - Richard enn farm ayow.
 Richard has a big farm. - Richard enn groos farm ayow.
 Richard has a big farm with cows. - Richard enn groos farm ayow avik lii vaash.
 Richard has a big farm with lots of cows. - Richard enn gross farm ayow avik mishchayt lii vaash.
 Let's go for a walk. - Enn walk ka ootinaynaan.
 Let's go for a walk to the store. - Enn walk ka itoohtanaan daan li magazaen.
 Let's go for a walk to the store and buy candy. - Enn walk itoohtaytaak daan li magazaen pi ka atawanaan lii kaandy.
 Let's go for a short walk to the store and buy candy. - Enn pchit walk itoohtayk daan li magazaen pi lii kaandy ka atawanaan.
 Don and Derrick played hockey. - Don pi Derrick li hockey kii matawaywuk.
 Don and Derrick played hockey in Nipawin. - "Don pi Derrick li hockey kii matawaywuk, a Nipawin."
 Don and Derrick played hockey in Nipawin at the rink. - Don pi Derrick li hockey kii matawaywuk daan li rink a Nipawin.
 Don and Derrick played hockey in Nipawin at the rink with David. - Don pi Derrick li hokcey kii matawaywuk daan li rink a Nipawin avik David.
 I'm running. - Ni pimbahtaan.
 I'm running in a race. - Ni pimbahtaan daan la koors.
 I'm running in a race against my friend. - Ni pimbahtaan daan la koors pi moon friend ni mownayhwow.
 I'm running in a race against my friend at school. - Ni pimbahtaan daan la koors a l'ikol pi moon friend ni mownayhwow.
 Set up the tent. - La taant chimataa.
 Set up the big tent. - La groos taant chimataa.
 Set up the big tent under the tree. - La groos taant chimataa aantsoor li traamb.
 Set up the big tent under the tree beside the river. - La groos taant chimataa aantsoor li traamb araa la rivyayr.
 Chi-Jean caught a prairie chicken. - Chi-Jean kii kaashchitineew enn poul di prayrii.
 Chi-Jean caught a prairie chicken and cooked it over a fire. - Chi-Jean kii kaashchitineew enn poul di prayrii pi kii chiipatapoowew.
 "Chi-Jean caught a prairie chicken, and fell asleep while it cooked over a fire." - Chi-Jean kii kaashchitineew enn poul di prayrii pi kii kowkwaashiw maykwaat aen kiishishooyit.
 "Chi-Jean caught a prairie chicken, fell asleep while it cooked over a fire, and burned it." - Chi-Jean kii kaashchitineew enn poul di prayrii pi kii kowkwaashiw maykwaat aen kiishishooyit pi kii mayshchishwew.
 The Metis hunted buffalo. - Lii Michif kii noochihaywuk lii bufloo.
 "The Metis hunted buffalo, while on horseback." - Lii Michif kii noochihaywuk lii bufloo a zhwaal.
 "The Metis hunted buffalo, while on horseback a long time ago." - Lii Michif kii noochihaywuk lii bufloo a zhwaal kayaash.

"The Metis hunted buffalo with rifles, while on horseback a long time ago." - Lii Michif kii noochihaywuk lii bufloo avik lii fiizii maykwaat aen tayhtapichik kayaash.

Amy made moccasins. - Amy lii sooyii moo kii ooshihtow.

Amy made beaded moccasins. - Amy kii ooshihtow lii sooyii moo aan rasaad.

Amy made beaded moccasins from deer hide. - Amy kii ooshihtow lii sooyii moo aan rasaad avik la poo di shoovreu.

Amy made beaded moccasins from deer hide for her mother. - Amy kii ooshihtow lii sooyii moo aan rasaad avik la poo di shoovreu poor oomamaanwa.

John played the fiddle. - John kii kitooshchikow li vyayloon.

"John played ""Drops of Brandy"" on the fiddle." - John kii matawew la ril a wit avik li vyayloon.

"John played ""Drops of Brandy"" on the fiddle as we danced." - John kii matawew la ril a wit avik li vyayloon chi niimiyahk.

"John played ""Drops of Brandy"" on the fiddle as we danced at the celebration." - John kii kitooshchikew la ril a wit chi niimiyahk daan la silibrasyoon.

Peter explored Canada. - Peter kii dawahtow li Canada.

Peter explored Canada in his canoe. - Peter kii dawahtow li Canada daan soon kanoo.

Peter explored Canada in his canoe with other voyageurs. - Peter kii dawahtow li Canada daan soon kanoo avik lii zoot voyazheur.

Peter explored Canada in his birchbark canoe with other voyageurs. - Peter kii dawahtow li Canada daan soon kanoo di boloo avik li zoot voyazheur.

Nolin learned to jig. - Nolin kii kishkayhtum la jig chi nimit.

Nolin learned to jig from his grandpa. - Nolin kii kishkayhtum chi nimit la jig omoshooma ooshchi.

Nolin learned to jig from his grandpa on New Year's Day. - Nolin kii kishkayhtum chi nimit la jig d'ayn joor di laan omoshooma ooshchi.

Nolin was happy to learn to jig from his grandpa on New Year's Day. - Nolin kii miiyeuyhtum aen kishkayhtuk la jig chi nimit omoshooma ooshchi d'ayn joor di laan.

Chantelle visited her grandma. - Chantelle kii kiiwikawew ohkookoom.

Chantelle visited her grandma at lunch time. - Chantelle kii kiiwikawew ohkookoom aen wiitooshpamaat poor lii lunch.

Chantelle visited her grandma at lunch time every day. - Chantelle kii kiiwikawew ohkookoom aen wiitooshpamaat toot lii joor poor lii lunch.

Norman taught Michif. - Norman li Michif kii kooshinahamakew.

Norman taught Michif to David. - Norman kii kooshinahamawew David li Michif.

Norman taught Michif to David as they talked. - Norman kii kooshinahamawew David li Michif payshkish aen piikishkwaychik.

Norman taught Michif to David as they talked about the language. - Norman kii kooshinahamawew David li Michif payshkish aen taashihtahkik la laang.



Gabriel Dumont Institute
2—604 22nd Street West
Saskatoon, SK S7M 5W1
www.gdins.org
www.metismuseum.ca

Canada

© 2013 Gabriel Dumont Institute
Printed in Canada

ISBN 978-1-926795-14-0



9 781926 795140